

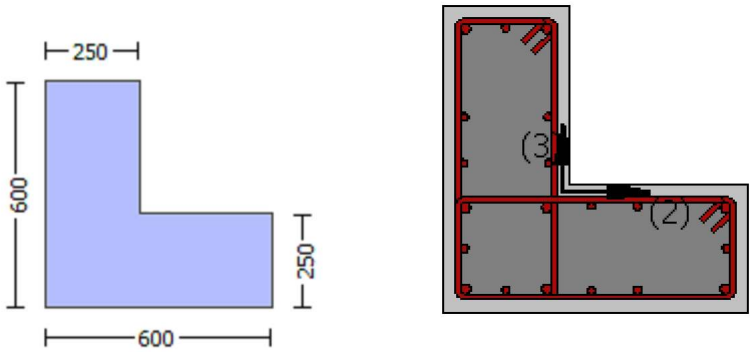
# Detailed Member Calculations

Units: N&mm

Regulation: ASCE 41-17

## Calculation No. 1

- column C1, Floor 1
- Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)
- Analysis: Uniform +X
- Check: Shear capacity VRd
- Edge: Start
- Local Axis: (2)



- Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
- At local axis: 2
- Integration Section: (a)
- Section Type: rdcs

Constant Properties

- Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$
- Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.
- Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
- Consequently:
- New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 25.00$
- New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 500.00$
- Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
 #####  
 Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand,  
 the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as  
 Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).  
 New material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
 New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
 #####  
 Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$   
 Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$   
 Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$   
 Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$   
 Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
 Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
 Secondary Member  
 Smooth Bars  
 Ductile Steel  
 With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at  $135^\circ$ )  
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
 Lap Length  $l_o = l_b = 300.00$   
 No FRP Wrapping

#### Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-  
 Bending Moment,  $M_a = -1.6421E+007$   
 Shear Force,  $V_a = -5376.74$   
 EDGE -B-  
 Bending Moment,  $M_b = 286361.129$   
 Shear Force,  $V_b = 5376.74$   
 BOTH EDGES  
 Axial Force,  $F = -9834.091$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
 -Tension:  $A_{st} = 0.00$   
 -Compression:  $A_{sc} = 4737.522$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
 -Tension:  $A_{st,ten} = 1900.664$   
 -Compression:  $A_{st,com} = 829.3805$   
 -Middle:  $A_{st,mid} = 2007.478$   
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_{L,ten} = 17.25$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity  $V_R = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 474293.501$   
 $V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k_n \cdot V_{CoI0} = 474293.501$   
 $V_{CoI} = 474293.501$   
 $k_n = 1.00$   
 $displacement\_ductility\_demand = 0.01958511$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '  
 where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$\gamma = 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f'_c = 25.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 4.00$   
 $\mu_u = 1.6421E+007$   
 $V_u = 5376.74$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 480.00$   
 $N_u = 9834.091$   
 $A_g = 150000.00$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 534070.751$   
 where:  
 $V_{s1} = 157079.633$  is calculated for section web, with:  
 $d = 200.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 500.00$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00  
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 Vs2 = 376991.118 is calculated for section flange, with:  
 $d = 480.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 500.00$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00  
 $s/d = 0.20833333$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI 440}) = 0.00$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 398582.298$   
 $b_w = 250.00$

displacement ductility demand is calculated as  $\delta / y$

- Calculation of  $\delta / y$  for END A -  
for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation  $\theta = 0.00010636$   
 $y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E I_{eff} = 0.00543078 ((4.29), \text{Biskinis Phd})$   
 $M_y = 2.8727E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) = 3053.989  
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E I_{eff} = \text{factor} * E_c * I_g = 5.3849E+013$   
 $\text{factor} = 0.30$   
 $A_g = 237500.00$   
 $f_c' = 33.00$   
 $N = 9834.091$   
 $E_c * I_g = 1.7950E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $\delta$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$   
 $y_{ten} = 3.4238311E-006$   
 with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 * f_y * (I_b / I_d)^{2/3}) = 239.763$   
 $d = 558.00$   
 $y = 0.37251172$   
 $A = 0.03425475$   
 $B = 0.02212674$   
 with  $p_t = 0.01362483$   
 $p_c = 0.00594538$   
 $p_v = 0.01439052$   
 $N = 9834.091$   
 $b = 250.00$   
 $\rho = 0.07706093$   
 $y_{comp} = 1.0626579E-005$   
 with  $f_c = 33.00$   
 $E_c = 26999.444$   
 $y = 0.37102564$   
 $A = 0.03380052$   
 $B = 0.02183272$   
 with  $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio  $I_b / I_d$

Lap Length:  $I_d / I_{d,min} = 0.20286715$   
 $I_b = 300.00$   
 $I_d = 1478.80$

Calculation of  $I$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$I_{d,min}$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)

$$= 1$$

$$d_b = 17.20$$

Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 555.56$

$$f'_c = 33.00, \text{ but } f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

$$c_b = 25.00$$

$$K_{tr} = 3.14159$$

$$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$$

where  $A_{tr_x}$ ,  $A_{tr_y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$$s = 100.00$$

$$n = 20.00$$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

## Calculation No. 2

column C1, Floor 1

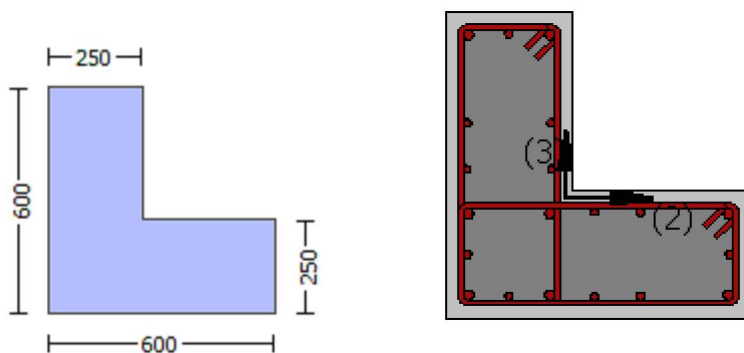
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity ( $\phi_u$ )

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rc/cs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 1.00$

```

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$ 
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$ 
Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$ 
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$ 
#####
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$ 
#####
Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$ 
Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$ 
Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$ 
Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$ 
Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$ 
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.20966
Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$ 
Secondary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length  $l_o = 300.00$ 
No FRP Wrapping
-----

Stepwise Properties
-----
At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force,  $V_a = -0.14001342$ 
EDGE -B-
Shear Force,  $V_b = 0.14001342$ 
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force,  $F = -8933.736$ 
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
  -Tension:  $A_{slt} = 0.00$ 
  -Compression:  $A_{slc} = 4737.522$ 
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
  -Tension:  $A_{sl,ten} = 1900.664$ 
  -Compression:  $A_{sl,com} = 829.3805$ 
  -Middle:  $A_{sl,mid} = 2007.478$ 
-----
-----

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio ,  $V_e/V_r = 0.47866965$ 
Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 260725.615$ 
with
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u1+} , \mu_{u1-}) = 3.9109E+008$ 
 $\mu_{u1+} = 3.9109E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction
which is defined for the static loading combination
 $\mu_{u1-} = 1.6345E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment
direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u2+} , \mu_{u2-}) = 3.9109E+008$ 
 $\mu_{u2+} = 3.9109E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction
which is defined for the the static loading combination
 $\mu_{u2-} = 1.6345E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment
direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
-----

Calculation of  $\mu_{u1+}$ 
-----
-----

```

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\phi_u = 7.6057310E-006$$

$$M_u = 3.9109E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 558.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00194064$$

$$N = 8933.736$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$\alpha (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_u: \phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01014373$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_u = 0.01014373$$

$$\phi_{ue} (5.4c) = 0.027587$$

$$\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$\phi_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x}, \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

$$\phi_{sh,x} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along Y}) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$\phi_{sh,y} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along X}) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } \phi_c = 0.00409658$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.20966$$

$$y_1 = 0.00092979$$

$$sh_1 = 0.00297533$$

$$ft_1 = 309.9322$$

$$fy_1 = 258.2768$$

$$su_1 = 0.00297533$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.16229372$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of  $esu_{1,nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 258.2768$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.00092979$$

$$sh_2 = 0.00297533$$

$$ft_2 = 309.9322$$

$$fy_2 = 258.2768$$

$$su_2 = 0.00297533$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.16229372$   
 $su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu_{2,nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs_2 = fs = 258.2768$   
 with  $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $y_v = 0.00092979$   
 $sh_v = 0.00297533$   
 $ft_v = 309.9322$   
 $fy_v = 258.2768$   
 $suv = 0.00297533$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.16229372$   
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv_{nominal}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fsv = fs = 258.2768$   
 with  $Es_v = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/f_c) = 0.10663569$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/f_c) = 0.04653194$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/f_c) = 0.11262844$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$   
 $d = 528.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 39.9187$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00409658$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.20966$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/f_c) = 0.14828228$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/f_c) = 0.064705$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/f_c) = 0.1566155$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->  
 $v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->  
 $su (4.8) = 0.29893333$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.15) = 3.9109E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 7.6057310E-006$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d = 0.16229372$

$l_b = 300.00$   
 $l_d = 1848.50$

Calculation of  $l_{b,min}$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_{d,min}$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$= 1$   
 $db = 17.20$   
 Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $fy = 694.45$   
 $fc' = 33.00$ , but  $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $t = 1.00$   
 $s = 0.80$   
 $e = 1.00$   
 $cb = 25.00$

$$K_{tr} = 3.14159$$

$$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$$

where  $A_{tr_x}$ ,  $A_{tr_y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis

$$s = 100.00$$

$$n = 20.00$$

Calculation of  $\mu_{u1}$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu_u = 6.6839732E-006$$

$$\mu_{u1} = 1.6345E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 600.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 42.00$$

$$\nu = 0.00081005$$

$$N = 8933.736$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$\omega (5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu_{cu}^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_{cu}, \mu_{cc}) = 0.01014373$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TB DY: } \mu_{cu} = 0.01014373$$

$$\mu_{we} (5.4c) = 0.027587$$

$$\mu_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$\mu_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\mu_{psh,x}, \mu_{psh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

$$\mu_{psh,x} ((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along Y}) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$\mu_{psh,y} ((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along X}) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TB DY), TB DY: } \mu_{cc} = 0.00409658$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.20966$$

$$y_1 = 0.00092979$$

$$sh_1 = 0.00297533$$

$$ft_1 = 309.9322$$

$$fy_1 = 258.2768$$

$$su_1 = 0.00297533$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

$$\text{Shear\_factor} = 1.00$$

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/d = 0.16229372$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1\_nominal} ((5.5), \text{TB DY}) = 0.032$$



From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
For calculation of  $esu1\_nominal$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
with  $fs1 = fs = 258.2768$   
with  $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $y2 = 0.00092979$   
 $sh2 = 0.00297533$   
 $ft2 = 309.9322$   
 $fy2 = 258.2768$   
 $su2 = 0.00297533$   
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with  $shear\_factor$   
and also multiplied by the  $shear\_factor$  according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $Shear\_factor = 1.00$   
 $lo/lou, min = lb/lb, min = 0.16229372$   
 $su2 = 0.4 \cdot esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
For calculation of  $esu2\_nominal$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
with  $fs2 = fs = 258.2768$   
with  $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $yv = 0.00092979$   
 $shv = 0.00297533$   
 $ftv = 309.9322$   
 $fyv = 258.2768$   
 $suv = 0.00297533$   
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with  $shear\_factor$   
and also multiplied by the  $shear\_factor$  according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $Shear\_factor = 1.00$   
 $lo/lou, min = lb/ld = 0.16229372$   
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
with  $fsv = fs = 258.2768$   
with  $Esv = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl, ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.01942312$   
 $2 = Asl, com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.04451131$   
 $v = Asl, mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.04701277$

and confined core properties:

$b = 540.00$   
 $d = 527.00$   
 $d' = 12.00$   
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 39.9187$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00409658$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.20966$   
 $1 = Asl, ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.02280977$   
 $2 = Asl, com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.0522724$   
 $v = Asl, mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.05521002$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < vs, y2$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$su (4.9) = 0.20082004$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.6345E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 6.6839732E-006$

Calculation of ratio  $lb/ld$

Lap Length:  $lb/ld = 0.16229372$   
 $lb = 300.00$   
 $ld = 1848.50$

Calculation of  $I_{b,min}$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.  
 $I_{d,min}$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)  
 $= 1$   
 $db = 17.20$   
Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 694.45$   
 $f_c' = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $t = 1.00$   
 $s = 0.80$   
 $e = 1.00$   
 $cb = 25.00$   
 $K_{tr} = 3.14159$   
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$   
where  $A_{tr_x}$ ,  $A_{tr_y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis  
 $s = 100.00$   
 $n = 20.00$

Calculation of  $\mu_{2+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $\mu = 7.6057310E-006$   
 $\mu_u = 3.9109E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$   
 $d = 558.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00194064$   
 $N = 8933.736$

$f_c = 33.00$

$\alpha_0$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of  $\mu_u$ :  $\mu_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_u, \mu_c) = 0.01014373$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\mu_u = 0.01014373$

we (5.4c) = 0.027587

$\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$

$p_{sh,x}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$p_{sh,y}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $\mu_c = 0.00409658$

$\mu_c$  = confinement factor = 1.20966

```

y1 = 0.00092979
sh1 = 0.00297533
ft1 = 309.9322
fy1 = 258.2768
su1 = 0.00297533
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.16229372
su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 258.2768
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.00092979
sh2 = 0.00297533
ft2 = 309.9322
fy2 = 258.2768
su2 = 0.00297533
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.16229372
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 258.2768
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.00092979
shv = 0.00297533
ftv = 309.9322
fyv = 258.2768
suv = 0.00297533
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.16229372
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 258.2768
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10663569
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04653194
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.11262844
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 528.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 39.9187
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00409658
c = confinement factor = 1.20966
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.14828228
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.064705
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.1566155
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->

```

$v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

---->

$$s_u(4.8) = 0.29893333$$

$$\mu = M_{Rc}(4.15) = 3.9109E+008$$

$$u = s_u(4.1) = 7.6057310E-006$$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $I_b/I_d$

-----  
Lap Length:  $I_b/I_d = 0.16229372$

$$I_b = 300.00$$

$$I_d = 1848.50$$

Calculation of  $I_{b,min}$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$I_{d,min}$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$$= 1$$

$$d_b = 17.20$$

Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 694.45$

$$f'_c = 33.00, \text{ but } f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

$$c_b = 25.00$$

$$K_{tr} = 3.14159$$

$$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr,x}, A_{tr,y}) = 157.0796$$

where  $A_{tr,x}$ ,  $A_{tr,y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$$s = 100.00$$

$$n = 20.00$$

-----  
Calculation of  $\mu_2$ -

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 6.6839732E-006$$

$$\mu = 1.6345E+008$$

-----  
with full section properties:

$$b = 600.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 42.00$$

$$v = 0.00081005$$

$$N = 8933.736$$

$$f'_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o(5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu: \mu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu, c_c) = 0.01014373$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TB DY: } \mu = 0.01014373$$

$$\mu_e(5.4c) = 0.027587$$

$$a_s = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

-----  
 $p_{sh,x}((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir\*Astir/(Asec\*s) = 0.00482813

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00409658

c = confinement factor = 1.20966

y1 = 0.00092979

sh1 = 0.00297533

ft1 = 309.9322

fy1 = 258.2768

su1 = 0.00297533

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.16229372

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 258.2768

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00092979

sh2 = 0.00297533

ft2 = 309.9322

fy2 = 258.2768

su2 = 0.00297533

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.16229372

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 258.2768

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00092979

shv = 0.00297533

ftv = 309.9322

fyv = 258.2768

suv = 0.00297533

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.16229372

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 258.2768

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.01942312

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.04451131

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.04701277

and confined core properties:

b = 540.00

d = 527.00

$d' = 12.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 39.9187$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00409658$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.20966$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.02280977$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.0522724$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.05521002$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su (4.9) = 0.20082004$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.6345E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 6.6839732E-006$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d = 0.16229372$   
 $l_b = 300.00$   
 $l_d = 1848.50$   
 Calculation of  $l_b$ ,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.  
 $l_d$ ,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)  
 $= 1$   
 $db = 17.20$   
 Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 694.45$   
 $f_c' = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $t = 1.00$   
 $s = 0.80$   
 $e = 1.00$   
 $cb = 25.00$   
 $K_{tr} = 3.14159$   
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr,x}, A_{tr,y}) = 157.0796$   
 where  $A_{tr,x}$ ,  $A_{tr,y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis  
 $s = 100.00$   
 $n = 20.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 544688.006$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 544688.006$   
 $V_{r1} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl * V_{Col0}$   
 $V_{Col0} = 544688.006$   
 $knl = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} f * V_f$ '  
 where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f_c' = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 4.00$   
 $Mu = 330.6145$   
 $Vu = 0.14001342$   
 $d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$   
 $Nu = 8933.736$   
 $Ag = 150000.00$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 593416.693$   
 where:  
 $V_{s1} = 418882.372$  is calculated for section web, with:  
 $d = 480.00$   
 $Av = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.20833333$   
 $V_{s2} = 174534.321$  is calculated for section flange, with:  
 $d = 200.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 457936.196$   
 $bw = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 631439.816$   
 $V_{r2} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl * V_{Col0}$   
 $V_{Col0} = 631439.816$   
 $knl = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '  
 where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $M_u = 90.27247$   
 $V_u = 0.14001342$   
 $d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$   
 $N_u = 8933.736$   
 $A_g = 150000.00$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 593416.693$   
 where:  
 $V_{s1} = 418882.372$  is calculated for section web, with:  
 $d = 480.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.20833333$   
 $V_{s2} = 174534.321$  is calculated for section flange, with:  
 $d = 200.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 457936.196$   
 $bw = 250.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1  
 At Shear local axis: 2  
 (Bending local axis: 3)  
 Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $= 1.00$   
 Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.  
 Consequently:  
 New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
#####  
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,  
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  
New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$   
#####  
Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$   
Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$   
Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$   
Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$   
Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.20966  
Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
Secondary Member  
Smooth Bars  
Ductile Steel  
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Lap Length  $l_o = 300.00$   
No FRP Wrapping

#### Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2  
EDGE -A-  
Shear Force,  $V_a = -0.14001342$   
EDGE -B-  
Shear Force,  $V_b = 0.14001342$   
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F = -8933.736$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{st} = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $A_{sc} = 4737.522$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{st,ten} = 1900.664$   
-Compression:  $A_{st,com} = 829.3805$   
-Middle:  $A_{st,mid} = 2007.478$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.47866965$   
Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )  
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 260725.615$   
with  
 $M_{pr1} = \max(\mu_{1+}, \mu_{1-}) = 3.9109E+008$   
 $\mu_{1+} = 3.9109E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction  
which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{1-} = 1.6345E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment  
direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{pr2} = \max(\mu_{2+}, \mu_{2-}) = 3.9109E+008$   
 $\mu_{2+} = 3.9109E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction  
which is defined for the the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{2-} = 1.6345E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment  
direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

#### Calculation of $\mu_{1+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $\mu = 7.6057310E-006$   
 $\mu_u = 3.9109E+008$



with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 558.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00194064$$

$$N = 8933.736$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$\alpha (5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01014373$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TB DY: } c_u = 0.01014373$$

$$w_e (5.4c) = 0.027587$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

$$p_{sh,x} ((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along Y}) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} ((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along X}) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TB DY), TB DY: } c_c = 0.00409658$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.20966$$

$$y_1 = 0.00092979$$

$$sh_1 = 0.00297533$$

$$ft_1 = 309.9322$$

$$fy_1 = 258.2768$$

$$su_1 = 0.00297533$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.16229372$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TB DY}) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TB DY: } esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of  $esu_{1,nominal}$  and  $y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TB DY.

$y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 258.2768$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.00092979$$

$$sh_2 = 0.00297533$$

$$ft_2 = 309.9322$$

$$fy_2 = 258.2768$$

$$su_2 = 0.00297533$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.16229372$$

$su_2 = 0.4 \cdot esu_{2\_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{2\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu_{2\_nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs_2 = fs = 258.2768$   
 with  $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $y_v = 0.00092979$   
 $sh_v = 0.00297533$   
 $ft_v = 309.9322$   
 $fy_v = 258.2768$   
 $suv = 0.00297533$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/ld = 0.16229372$   
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fs_v/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv_{nominal}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsyv = fs_v/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs_v = fs = 258.2768$   
 with  $Es_v = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1/fc) = 0.10663569$   
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2/fc) = 0.04653194$   
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_v/fc) = 0.11262844$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 190.00$   
 $d = 528.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 39.9187$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00409658$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.20966$   
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1/fc) = 0.14828228$   
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2/fc) = 0.064705$   
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_v/fc) = 0.1566155$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su (4.8) = 0.29893333$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.15) = 3.9109E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 7.6057310E-006$

#### Calculation of ratio $lb/ld$

Lap Length:  $lb/ld = 0.16229372$   
 $lb = 300.00$   
 $ld = 1848.50$   
 Calculation of  $lb_{min}$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.  
 $ld_{min}$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)  
 $= 1$   
 $db = 17.20$   
 Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $fy = 694.45$   
 $fc' = 33.00$ , but  $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $t = 1.00$   
 $s = 0.80$   
 $e = 1.00$   
 $cb = 25.00$   
 $Ktr = 3.14159$   
 $Atr = \text{Min}(Atr_x, Atr_y) = 157.0796$   
 where  $Atr_x, Atr_y$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis

s = 100.00  
n = 20.00

#### Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 6.6839732E-006$

$M_u = 1.6345E+008$

with full section properties:

b = 600.00

d = 557.00

d' = 42.00

v = 0.00081005

N = 8933.736

f<sub>c</sub> = 33.00

c<sub>o</sub> (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of  $\phi_u$ :  $\phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01014373$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\phi_u = 0.01014373$

w<sub>e</sub> (5.4c) = 0.027587

a<sub>se</sub> =  $\text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}}) / A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}} / A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of A<sub>noConf</sub>, A<sub>conf,min</sub> and A<sub>conf,max</sub> are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

A<sub>conf,max</sub> = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

A<sub>conf,min</sub> = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area A<sub>conf,max</sub> by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

A<sub>noConf</sub> = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

p<sub>sh,min</sub> =  $\text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$

p<sub>sh,x</sub> ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

L<sub>stir</sub> (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

A<sub>stir</sub> (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A<sub>sec</sub> (section area) = 237500.00

p<sub>sh,y</sub> ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

L<sub>stir</sub> (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

A<sub>stir</sub> (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A<sub>sec</sub> (section area) = 237500.00

s = 100.00

f<sub>ywe</sub> = 694.45

f<sub>ce</sub> = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $\phi_c = 0.00409658$

c = confinement factor = 1.20966

y<sub>1</sub> = 0.00092979

sh<sub>1</sub> = 0.00297533

ft<sub>1</sub> = 309.9322

fy<sub>1</sub> = 258.2768

su<sub>1</sub> = 0.00297533

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

l<sub>o</sub>/l<sub>ou,min</sub> = l<sub>b</sub>/l<sub>d</sub> = 0.16229372

su<sub>1</sub> = 0.4 \* esu<sub>1,nominal</sub> ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu<sub>1,nominal</sub> = 0.08,

For calculation of esu<sub>1,nominal</sub> and y<sub>1</sub>, sh<sub>1</sub>, ft<sub>1</sub>, fy<sub>1</sub>, it is considered characteristic value fsy<sub>1</sub> = fs<sub>1</sub>/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs1 = fs = 258.2768$   
 with  $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $y2 = 0.00092979$   
 $sh2 = 0.00297533$   
 $ft2 = 309.9322$   
 $fy2 = 258.2768$   
 $su2 = 0.00297533$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lo_{min} = lb/lb_{min} = 0.16229372$   
 $su2 = 0.4 \cdot esu2_{nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu2_{nominal}$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs2 = fs = 258.2768$   
 with  $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $yv = 0.00092979$   
 $shv = 0.00297533$   
 $ftv = 309.9322$   
 $fyv = 258.2768$   
 $suv = 0.00297533$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lo_{min} = lb/ld = 0.16229372$   
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv_{nominal}$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fsv = fs = 258.2768$   
 with  $Esv = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1/fc) = 0.01942312$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2/fc) = 0.04451131$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv/fc) = 0.04701277$

and confined core properties:

$b = 540.00$   
 $d = 527.00$   
 $d' = 12.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, \text{TBDY}) = 39.9187$   
 $cc (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.00409658$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.20966$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1/fc) = 0.02280977$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2/fc) = 0.0522724$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv/fc) = 0.05521002$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

---

$su (4.9) = 0.20082004$

$\mu_u = M_{Rc} (4.14) = 1.6345E+008$

$u = su (4.1) = 6.6839732E-006$

Calculation of ratio  $lb/ld$

Lap Length:  $lb/ld = 0.16229372$

$lb = 300.00$

$ld = 1848.50$

Calculation of  $lb_{min}$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$ld_{min}$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

= 1

$db = 17.20$   
Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $fy = 694.45$   
 $fc' = 33.00$ , but  $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $t = 1.00$   
 $s = 0.80$   
 $e = 1.00$   
 $cb = 25.00$   
 $Ktr = 3.14159$   
 $Atr = \text{Min}(Atr_x, Atr_y) = 157.0796$   
where  $Atr_x, Atr_y$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis  
 $s = 100.00$   
 $n = 20.00$

#### Calculation of $Mu_{2+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $u = 7.6057310E-006$   
 $Mu = 3.9109E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$   
 $d = 558.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00194064$   
 $N = 8933.736$   
 $fc = 33.00$   
 $co(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01014373$   
The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.01014373$   
 $we(5.4c) = 0.027587$   
 $ase = \text{Max}(((Aconf,max - AnoConf)/Aconf,max) * (Aconf,min/Aconf,max), 0) = 0.27151783$   
The definitions of  $AnoConf$ ,  $Aconf,min$  and  $Aconf,max$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).  
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."  
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.  
 $Aconf,max = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.  
 $Aconf,min = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $Aconf,max$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.  
 $AnoConf = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $bi^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00482813$

$psh,x(5.4d, TBDY) = Lstir * Astir / (Asec * s) = 0.00482813$   
 $Lstir$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00  
 $Astir$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $Asec$  (section area) = 237500.00

$psh,y(5.4d, TBDY) = Lstir * Astir / (Asec * s) = 0.00482813$   
 $Lstir$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00  
 $Astir$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $Asec$  (section area) = 237500.00

$s = 100.00$   
 $fywe = 694.45$   
 $fce = 33.00$   
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00409658$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.20966$   
 $y1 = 0.00092979$   
 $sh1 = 0.00297533$   
 $ft1 = 309.9322$

```

fy1 = 258.2768
su1 = 0.00297533
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.16229372
    su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fs1 = fs = 258.2768
    with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.00092979
sh2 = 0.00297533
ft2 = 309.9322
fy2 = 258.2768
su2 = 0.00297533
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.16229372
    su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fs2 = fs = 258.2768
    with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.00092979
shv = 0.00297533
ftv = 309.9322
fyv = 258.2768
suv = 0.00297533
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.16229372
    suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
    considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
    For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
    characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fsv = fs = 258.2768
    with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10663569
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04653194
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.11262844
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 528.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 39.9187
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00409658
    c = confinement factor = 1.20966
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.14828228
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.064705
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.1566155
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
---->
su (4.8) = 0.29893333

```

$$\begin{aligned} \mu &= MRC(4.15) = 3.9109E+008 \\ u &= su(4.1) = 7.6057310E-006 \end{aligned}$$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d = 0.16229372$

$$l_b = 300.00$$

$$l_d = 1848.50$$

Calculation of  $l_b$ ,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_d$ ,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$$= 1$$

$$d_b = 17.20$$

Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 694.45$

$$f'_c = 33.00, \text{ but } f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

$$c_b = 25.00$$

$$K_{tr} = 3.14159$$

$$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr\_x}, A_{tr\_y}) = 157.0796$$

where  $A_{tr\_x}$ ,  $A_{tr\_y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis

$$s = 100.00$$

$$n = 20.00$$

Calculation of  $\mu_2$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 6.6839732E-006$$

$$\mu = 1.6345E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 600.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 42.00$$

$$v = 0.00081005$$

$$N = 8933.736$$

$$f'_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o(5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu: \mu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu, c_o) = 0.01014373$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TB DY: } \mu = 0.01014373$$

$$\text{we (5.4c) } = 0.027587$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

$$p_{sh,x}((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y}((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00  
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
Asec (section area) = 237500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00409658

c = confinement factor = 1.20966

y1 = 0.00092979

sh1 = 0.00297533

ft1 = 309.9322

fy1 = 258.2768

su1 = 0.00297533

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.16229372

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 258.2768

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00092979

sh2 = 0.00297533

ft2 = 309.9322

fy2 = 258.2768

su2 = 0.00297533

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.16229372

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 258.2768

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00092979

shv = 0.00297533

ftv = 309.9322

fyv = 258.2768

suv = 0.00297533

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.16229372

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 258.2768

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.01942312

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.04451131

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.04701277

and confined core properties:

b = 540.00

d = 527.00

d' = 12.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 39.9187

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00409658



$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.20966$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.02280977$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.0522724$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.05521002$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u(4.9) = 0.20082004$$

$$\mu_u = M_{Rc}(4.14) = 1.6345E+008$$

$$u = s_u(4.1) = 6.6839732E-006$$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Lap Length:  $l_b/d = 0.16229372$

$$l_b = 300.00$$

$$l_d = 1848.50$$

Calculation of  $l_b$ ,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_d$ ,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$$= 1$$

$$d_b = 17.20$$

Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 694.45$

$f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

$$c_b = 25.00$$

$$K_{tr} = 3.14159$$

$$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr,x}, A_{tr,y}) = 157.0796$$

where  $A_{tr,x}$ ,  $A_{tr,y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis

$$s = 100.00$$

$$n = 20.00$$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 544688.006$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 544688.006$

$$V_{r1} = V_{Col}((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$$

$$V_{Col0} = 544688.006$$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$$= 1 \text{ (normal-weight concrete)}$$

$f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$$M/Vd = 4.00$$

$$\mu_u = 330.6037$$

$$V_u = 0.14001342$$

$$d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$$

$$N_u = 8933.736$$

$$A_g = 150000.00$$

$$\text{From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: } V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 593416.693$$

where:

$V_{s1} = 174534.321$  is calculated for section web, with:

$$d = 200.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.50$$

$V_{s2} = 418882.372$  is calculated for section flange, with:

$$d = 480.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$V_{s2} \text{ is multiplied by } Col2 = 1.00$$

$$s/d = 0.20833333$$

$$V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$$

$$\text{From (11-11), ACI 440: } V_s + V_f \leq 457936.196$$

$$bw = 250.00$$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 631439.816$

$$V_{r2} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl * V_{Col0}$$

$$V_{Col0} = 631439.816$$

$$knl = 1 \text{ (zero step-static loading)}$$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$$= 1 \text{ (normal-weight concrete)}$$

$$f'_c = 33.00, \text{ but } f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$M/Vd = 2.00$$

$$\mu_u = 90.28316$$

$$V_u = 0.14001342$$

$$d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$$

$$N_u = 8933.736$$

$$A_g = 150000.00$$

$$\text{From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: } V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 593416.693$$

where:

$$V_{s1} = 174534.321 \text{ is calculated for section web, with:}$$

$$d = 200.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$V_{s1} \text{ is multiplied by } Col1 = 1.00$$

$$s/d = 0.50$$

$$V_{s2} = 418882.372 \text{ is calculated for section flange, with:}$$

$$d = 480.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$V_{s2} \text{ is multiplied by } Col2 = 1.00$$

$$s/d = 0.20833333$$

$$V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$$

$$\text{From (11-11), ACI 440: } V_s + V_f \leq 457936.196$$

$$bw = 250.00$$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

$$\text{Knowledge Factor, } = 1.00$$

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

$$\text{New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, } f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$$

$$\text{New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, } f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$$

$$\text{Concrete Elasticity, } E_c = 26999.444$$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
 Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$   
 Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$   
 Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$   
 Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$   
 Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
 Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
 Secondary Member  
 Smooth Bars  
 Ductile Steel  
 With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at  $135^\circ$ )  
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
 Lap Length  $l_b = 300.00$   
 No FRP Wrapping

#### Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment,  $M = -639020.835$   
 Shear Force,  $V_2 = -5376.74$   
 Shear Force,  $V_3 = 294.5033$   
 Axial Force,  $F = -9834.091$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $A_{st} = 0.00$   
   -Compression:  $A_{sc} = 4737.522$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $A_{st,ten} = 1900.664$   
   -Compression:  $A_{sc,com} = 829.3805$   
   -Middle:  $A_{st,mid} = 2007.478$   
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $D_bL = 17.25$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $\phi_R = 1.0^*$   $\phi = 0.00385851$   
 $\phi = \phi_y + \phi_p = 0.00385851$

- Calculation of  $\phi_y$  -

$\phi_y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00385851$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
 $M_y = 2.8727E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) =  $2169.826$   
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 5.3849E+013$   
 $factor = 0.30$   
 $A_g = 237500.00$   
 $f_c' = 33.00$   
 $N = 9834.091$   
 $E_c * I_g = 1.7950E+014$

#### Calculation of Yielding Moment $M_y$

Calculation of  $\phi_y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

$\phi_y = \text{Min}(\phi_{y,ten}, \phi_{y,com})$   
 $\phi_{y,ten} = 3.4238311E-006$   
 with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $\phi_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 * f_y * (l_b / d)^{2/3}) = 239.763$   
 $d = 558.00$   
 $\phi_y = 0.37251172$   
 $A = 0.03425475$   
 $B = 0.02212674$   
 with  $pt = 0.01362483$   
 $pc = 0.00594538$   
 $pv = 0.01439052$   
 $N = 9834.091$

$b = 250.00$   
 $\rho = 0.07706093$   
 $y_{comp} = 1.0626579E-005$   
 with  $f_c = 33.00$   
 $E_c = 26999.444$   
 $y = 0.37102564$   
 $A = 0.03380052$   
 $B = 0.02183272$   
 with  $E_s = 200000.00$

#### Calculation of ratio $l_b/l_d$

Lap Length:  $l_d/l_{d,min} = 0.20286715$   
 $l_b = 300.00$   
 $l_d = 1478.80$   
 Calculation of  $l$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.  
 $l_{d,min}$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)  
 $= 1$   
 $db = 17.20$   
 Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 555.56$   
 $f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $t = 1.00$   
 $s = 0.80$   
 $e = 1.00$   
 $cb = 25.00$   
 $K_{tr} = 3.14159$   
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$   
 where  $A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis  
 $s = 100.00$   
 $n = 20.00$

#### - Calculation of $p$ -

From table 10-8:  $p = 0.00$   
 with:  
 - Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$   
 shear control ratio  $V_y E / V_{col} E = 0.47866965$   
 $d = 558.00$   
 $s = 0.00$   
 $t = A_v / (b_w * s) + 2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s) = A_v * L_{stir} / (A_g * s) + 2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00$   
 $A_v = 78.53982$ , is the area of every stirrup  
 $L_{stir} = 1460.00$ , is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction  
 The term  $2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution  
 where  $f = 2 * t_f / b_w$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $f_{fe} / f_s$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength  
 All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.  
 $NUD = 9834.091$   
 $A_g = 237500.00$   
 $f'_c E = 33.00$   
 $f_y E = f_y I E = 0.00$   
 $p_l = \text{Area\_Tot\_Long\_Rein} / (b * d) = 0.03396073$   
 $b = 250.00$   
 $d = 558.00$   
 $f'_c E = 33.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

### Calculation No. 3

column C1, Floor 1

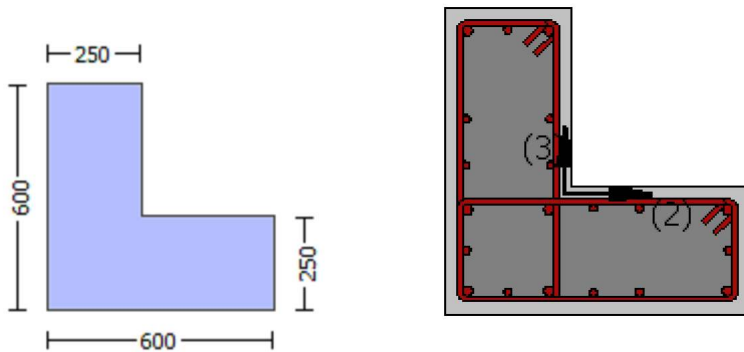
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rdcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

New material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

#####

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Lap Length  $l_o = l_b = 300.00$   
No FRP Wrapping

#### Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-  
Bending Moment,  $M_a = -639020.835$   
Shear Force,  $V_a = 294.5033$   
EDGE -B-  
Bending Moment,  $M_b = -243433.419$   
Shear Force,  $V_b = -294.5033$   
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F = -9834.091$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $As_c = 4737.522$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1900.664$   
-Compression:  $As_{c,com} = 829.3805$   
-Middle:  $As_{mid} = 2007.478$   
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_{L,ten} = 17.25$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity  $V_R = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 474293.501$   
 $V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl \cdot V_{Col0} = 474293.501$   
 $V_{Col} = 474293.501$   
 $knl = 1.00$   
 $displacement\_ductility\_demand = 0.00739639$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} + V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f'_c = 25.00$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 4.00$   
 $M_u = 639020.835$   
 $V_u = 294.5033$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 480.00$   
 $N_u = 9834.091$   
 $A_g = 150000.00$   
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 534070.751$   
where:  
 $V_{s1} = 376991.118$  is calculated for section web, with:  
 $d = 480.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 500.00$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.20833333$   
 $V_{s2} = 157079.633$  is calculated for section flange, with:  
 $d = 200.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 500.00$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$   
From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 398582.298$   
 $bw = 250.00$

$displacement\_ductility\_demand$  is calculated as  $\frac{V_u}{V_R} \cdot \frac{1}{y}$

- Calculation of  $\phi_y$  for END A -  
for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (a)

-----  
From analysis, chord rotation  $\theta = 2.8539063E-005$   
 $y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00385851$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
 $M_y = 2.8727E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) = 2169.826  
From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 5.3849E+013$   
 $factor = 0.30$   
 $A_g = 237500.00$   
 $f_c' = 33.00$   
 $N = 9834.091$   
 $E_c * I_g = 1.7950E+014$   
-----  
-----

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $\phi_y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

-----  
 $y = \text{Min}(\phi_{y\_ten}, \phi_{y\_com})$   
 $\phi_{y\_ten} = 3.4238311E-006$   
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 * f_y * (l_b / l_d)^{2/3}) = 239.763$   
 $d = 558.00$   
 $y = 0.37251172$   
 $A = 0.03425475$   
 $B = 0.02212674$   
with  $p_t = 0.01362483$   
 $p_c = 0.00594538$   
 $p_v = 0.01439052$   
 $N = 9834.091$   
 $b = 250.00$   
 $\phi_{y\_comp} = 1.0626579E-005$   
with  $f_c = 33.00$   
 $E_c = 26999.444$   
 $y = 0.37102564$   
 $A = 0.03380052$   
 $B = 0.02183272$   
with  $E_s = 200000.00$   
-----  
-----

Calculation of ratio  $l_b / l_d$

-----  
Lap Length:  $l_d / l_d, \text{min} = 0.20286715$   
 $l_b = 300.00$   
 $l_d = 1478.80$   
Calculation of  $l$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.  
 $l_d, \text{min}$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)  
 $= 1$   
 $d_b = 17.20$   
Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 555.56$   
 $f_c' = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $t = 1.00$   
 $s = 0.80$   
 $e = 1.00$   
 $c_b = 25.00$   
 $K_{tr} = 3.14159$   
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr\_x}, A_{tr\_y}) = 157.0796$   
where  $A_{tr\_x}$ ,  $A_{tr\_y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis  
 $s = 100.00$   
 $n = 20.00$   
-----

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 3

## Calculation No. 4

column C1, Floor 1

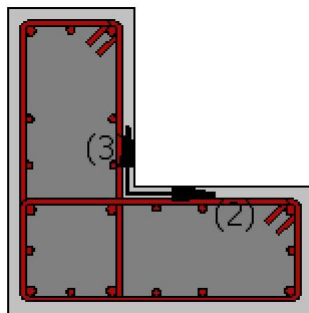
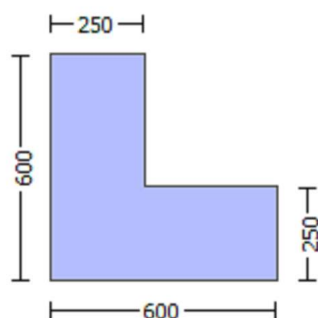
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (  $\phi$  )

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rdcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.20966

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$



Secondary Member  
Smooth Bars  
Ductile Steel  
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Lap Length  $l_o = 300.00$   
No FRP Wrapping

#### Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3  
EDGE -A-  
Shear Force,  $V_a = -0.14001342$   
EDGE -B-  
Shear Force,  $V_b = 0.14001342$   
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F = -8933.736$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $As_c = 4737.522$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1900.664$   
-Compression:  $As_{l,com} = 829.3805$   
-Middle:  $As_{l,mid} = 2007.478$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.47866965$   
Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )  
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 260725.615$   
with  
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+}, Mu_{1-}) = 3.9109E+008$   
 $Mu_{1+} = 3.9109E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $Mu_{1-} = 1.6345E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+}, Mu_{2-}) = 3.9109E+008$   
 $Mu_{2+} = 3.9109E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $Mu_{2-} = 1.6345E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

#### Calculation of $Mu_{1+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $\phi_u = 7.6057310E-006$   
 $M_u = 3.9109E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$   
 $d = 558.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00194064$   
 $N = 8933.736$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $\phi_o (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
Final value of  $\phi_u$ :  $\phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_o) = 0.01014373$   
The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\phi_u = 0.01014373$   
 $\phi_{ue} (5.4c) = 0.027587$   
 $\phi_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$   
The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization

of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$psh,min = \min(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00482813$

$psh,x \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$psh,y \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00409658$

$c =$  confinement factor = 1.20966

$y1 = 0.00092979$

$sh1 = 0.00297533$

$ft1 = 309.9322$

$fy1 = 258.2768$

$su1 = 0.00297533$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.16229372$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered

characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs1 = fs = 258.2768$

with  $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.00092979$

$sh2 = 0.00297533$

$ft2 = 309.9322$

$fy2 = 258.2768$

$su2 = 0.00297533$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.16229372$

$su2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu2_{nominal}$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered

characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs2 = fs = 258.2768$

with  $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$

$yv = 0.00092979$

$shv = 0.00297533$

$ftv = 309.9322$

$fyv = 258.2768$

$suv = 0.00297533$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/d = 0.16229372$   
 $s_{uv} = 0.4 \cdot e_{suv\_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $e_{suv\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $e_{suv\_nominal}$  and  $y_v$ ,  $sh_v$ ,  $ft_v$ ,  $f_{y_v}$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $f_{y_1}$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $f_{sv} = f_s = 258.2768$   
 with  $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.10663569$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.04653194$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.11262844$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$   
 $d = 528.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 39.9187$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00409658$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.20966$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.14828228$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.064705$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.1566155$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su (4.8) = 0.29893333$   
 $M_u = M_{Rc} (4.15) = 3.9109E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 7.6057310E-006$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Lap Length:  $l_b/d = 0.16229372$   
 $l_b = 300.00$   
 $l_d = 1848.50$   
 Calculation of  $l_{b,min}$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.  
 $l_{d,min}$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)  
 $= 1$   
 $db = 17.20$   
 Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 694.45$   
 $f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $t = 1.00$   
 $s = 0.80$   
 $e = 1.00$   
 $cb = 25.00$   
 $K_{tr} = 3.14159$   
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr\_x}, A_{tr\_y}) = 157.0796$   
 where  $A_{tr\_x}$ ,  $A_{tr\_y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis  
 $s = 100.00$   
 $n = 20.00$

Calculation of  $M_{u1}$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $u = 6.6839732E-006$   
 $M_u = 1.6345E+008$

with full section properties:  
 $b = 600.00$

$d = 557.00$   
 $d' = 42.00$   
 $v = 0.00081005$   
 $N = 8933.736$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = shear\_factor * Max(cu, cc) = 0.01014373$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.01014373$   
 $we (5.4c) = 0.027587$   
 $ase = Max(((Aconf,max - AnoConf)/Aconf,max) * (Aconf,min/Aconf,max), 0) = 0.27151783$   
 The definitions of  $AnoConf$ ,  $Aconf,min$  and  $Aconf,max$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).  
 The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."  
 J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.  
 $Aconf,max = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.  
 $Aconf,min = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $Aconf,max$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.  
 $AnoConf = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $bi^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $psh,min = Min(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00482813$

---

$psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir * Astir / (Asec * s) = 0.00482813$   
 $Lstir$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00  
 $Astir$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $Asec$  (section area) = 237500.00

---

$psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir * Astir / (Asec * s) = 0.00482813$   
 $Lstir$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00  
 $Astir$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $Asec$  (section area) = 237500.00

---

$s = 100.00$   
 $fywe = 694.45$   
 $fce = 33.00$   
 From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00409658$   
 $c =$  confinement factor = 1.20966  
 $y1 = 0.00092979$   
 $sh1 = 0.00297533$   
 $ft1 = 309.9322$   
 $fy1 = 258.2768$   
 $su1 = 0.00297533$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lou,min = lb/l_d = 0.16229372$   
 $su1 = 0.4 * esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu1\_nominal$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs1 = fs = 258.2768$   
 with  $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $y2 = 0.00092979$   
 $sh2 = 0.00297533$   
 $ft2 = 309.9322$   
 $fy2 = 258.2768$   
 $su2 = 0.00297533$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lou,min = lb/l_b,min = 0.16229372$   
 $su2 = 0.4 * esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu2\_nominal$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered

characteristic value  $f_{sy2} = f_{s2}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $f_{s2} = f_s = 258.2768$   
 with  $E_{s2} = E_s = 200000.00$   
 $y_v = 0.00092979$   
 $sh_v = 0.00297533$   
 $ft_v = 309.9322$   
 $fy_v = 258.2768$   
 $suv = 0.00297533$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.16229372$   
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv_{nominal}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $f_{sv} = f_s = 258.2768$   
 with  $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.01942312$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.04451131$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.04701277$

and confined core properties:

$b = 540.00$   
 $d = 527.00$   
 $d' = 12.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 39.9187$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00409658$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.20966$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.02280977$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.0522724$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.05521002$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$su (4.9) = 0.20082004$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.6345E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 6.6839732E-006$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d = 0.16229372$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 1848.50$

Calculation of  $l_{b,min}$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_{d,min}$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

= 1

$db = 17.20$

Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 694.45$

$f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$cb = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 3.14159$

$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$

where  $A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis

$s = 100.00$

$n = 20.00$

## Calculation of $\mu_{2+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 7.6057310E-006$$

$$\mu = 3.9109E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 558.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00194064$$

$$N = 8933.736$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o(5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu: \mu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu, c_o) = 0.01014373$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu = 0.01014373$$

$$\mu_e(5.4c) = 0.027587$$

$$\mu_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$\mu_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\mu_{sh,x}, \mu_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

$$\mu_{sh,x}((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along Y}) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$\mu_{sh,y}((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along X}) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From } ((5.A.5), \text{TBDY}), \text{TBDY: } c_c = 0.00409658$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.20966$$

$$y_1 = 0.00092979$$

$$sh_1 = 0.00297533$$

$$ft_1 = 309.9322$$

$$fy_1 = 258.2768$$

$$su_1 = 0.00297533$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.16229372$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal}((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of  $esu_{1,nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 258.2768$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.00092979$$

$$sh_2 = 0.00297533$$

```

ft2 = 309.9322
fy2 = 258.2768
su2 = 0.00297533
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.16229372
    su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fs2 = fs = 258.2768
    with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
    yv = 0.00092979
    shv = 0.00297533
ftv = 309.9322
fyv = 258.2768
suv = 0.00297533
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.16229372
    suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
    considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
    For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
    characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fsv = fs = 258.2768
    with Esv = Es = 200000.00
    1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10663569
    2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04653194
    v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.11262844
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 528.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 39.9187
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00409658
c = confinement factor = 1.20966
    1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.14828228
    2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.064705
    v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.1566155
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
---->
su (4.8) = 0.29893333
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 3.9109E+008
u = su (4.1) = 7.6057310E-006

```

#### Calculation of ratio lb/lb

```

Lap Length: lb/lb = 0.16229372
lb = 300.00
lb = 1848.50
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
lb,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
= 1
db = 17.20
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 694.45
fc' = 33.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

```

$t = 1.00$   
 $s = 0.80$   
 $e = 1.00$   
 $cb = 25.00$   
 $K_{tr} = 3.14159$   
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr\_x}, A_{tr\_y}) = 157.0796$   
 where  $A_{tr\_x}$ ,  $A_{tr\_y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis  
 $s = 100.00$   
 $n = 20.00$

#### Calculation of $\mu_2$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\mu = 6.6839732E-006$   
 $\mu = 1.6345E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 600.00$   
 $d = 557.00$   
 $d' = 42.00$   
 $v = 0.00081005$   
 $N = 8933.736$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $\alpha (5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$

Final value of  $\mu$ :  $\mu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu, \alpha) = 0.01014373$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TB DY:  $\mu = 0.01014373$

we (5.4c) = 0.027587

$\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$

$p_{sh,x} ((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$p_{sh,y} ((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TB DY), TB DY:  $\alpha_c = 0.00409658$

$\alpha_c$  = confinement factor = 1.20966

$y_1 = 0.00092979$

$sh_1 = 0.00297533$

$ft_1 = 309.9322$

$fy_1 = 258.2768$

$su_1 = 0.00297533$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor



and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.16229372$   
 $su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
For calculation of  $esu_{1,nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
with  $fs_1 = fs = 258.2768$   
with  $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $y_2 = 0.00092979$   
 $sh_2 = 0.00297533$   
 $ft_2 = 309.9322$   
 $fy_2 = 258.2768$   
 $su_2 = 0.00297533$   
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.16229372$   
 $su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
For calculation of  $esu_{2,nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
with  $fs_2 = fs = 258.2768$   
with  $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $y_v = 0.00092979$   
 $sh_v = 0.00297533$   
 $ft_v = 309.9322$   
 $fy_v = 258.2768$   
 $suv = 0.00297533$   
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.16229372$   
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of  $esuv_{nominal}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
with  $fsv = fs = 258.2768$   
with  $Esv = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.01942312$   
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.04451131$   
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.04701277$   
and confined core properties:  
 $b = 540.00$   
 $d = 527.00$   
 $d' = 12.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 39.9187$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00409658$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.20966$   
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.02280977$   
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.0522724$   
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.05521002$   
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
--->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
--->  
 $su (4.9) = 0.20082004$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.6345E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 6.6839732E-006$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d = 0.16229372$   
 $l_b = 300.00$   
 $l_d = 1848.50$   
 Calculation of  $l_b$ ,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.  
 $l_d$ ,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)  
 $= 1$   
 $db = 17.20$   
 Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 694.45$   
 $f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $t = 1.00$   
 $s = 0.80$   
 $e = 1.00$   
 $cb = 25.00$   
 $K_{tr} = 3.14159$   
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$   
 where  $A_{tr_x}$ ,  $A_{tr_y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis  
 $s = 100.00$   
 $n = 20.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 544688.006$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 544688.006$   
 $V_{r1} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$   
 $V_{Col0} = 544688.006$   
 $k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} + f * V_f$ '  
 where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 4.00$   
 $\mu_u = 330.6145$   
 $V_u = 0.14001342$   
 $d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$   
 $N_u = 8933.736$   
 $A_g = 150000.00$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 593416.693$   
 where:  
 $V_{s1} = 418882.372$  is calculated for section web, with:  
 $d = 480.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.20833333$   
 $V_{s2} = 174534.321$  is calculated for section flange, with:  
 $d = 200.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 0.00$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 457936.196$   
 $b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 631439.816$   
 $V_{r2} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$   
 $V_{Col0} = 631439.816$   
 $k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'  
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f'_c \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 90.27247$

$V_u = 0.14001342$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 480.00$

$N_u = 8933.736$

$A_g = 150000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 593416.693$

where:

$V_{s1} = 418882.372$  is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 480.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col1} = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.20833333$

$V_{s2} = 174534.321$  is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col2} = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 457936.196$

$b_w = 250.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 2

(Bending local axis: 3)

Section Type: rccls

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.20966

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Lap Length  $l_o = 300.00$   
No FRP Wrapping

#### Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2  
EDGE -A-  
Shear Force,  $V_a = -0.14001342$   
EDGE -B-  
Shear Force,  $V_b = 0.14001342$   
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F = -8933.736$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $As_c = 4737.522$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1900.664$   
-Compression:  $As_{c,com} = 829.3805$   
-Middle:  $As_{c,mid} = 2007.478$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.47866965$   
Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )  
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 260725.615$   
with  
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+}, Mu_{1-}) = 3.9109E+008$   
 $Mu_{1+} = 3.9109E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $Mu_{1-} = 1.6345E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+}, Mu_{2-}) = 3.9109E+008$   
 $Mu_{2+} = 3.9109E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $Mu_{2-} = 1.6345E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

#### Calculation of $Mu_{1+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\phi_u = 7.6057310E-006$$

$$Mu = 3.9109E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 558.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00194064$$

$$N = 8933.736$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o(5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_u: \phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01014373$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TB DY: } \phi_u = 0.01014373$$

$$\phi_{ue}(5.4c) = 0.027587$$

$$\phi_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir\*Astir/(Asec\*s) = 0.00482813

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir\*Astir/(Asec\*s) = 0.00482813

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00409658

c = confinement factor = 1.20966

y1 = 0.00092979

sh1 = 0.00297533

ft1 = 309.9322

fy1 = 258.2768

su1 = 0.00297533

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.16229372

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 258.2768

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00092979

sh2 = 0.00297533

ft2 = 309.9322

fy2 = 258.2768

su2 = 0.00297533

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.16229372

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 258.2768

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00092979

shv = 0.00297533

ftv = 309.9322

fyv = 258.2768

suv = 0.00297533

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.16229372

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value  $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of  $e_{suv\_nominal}$  and  $y_v$ ,  $sh_v$ ,  $ft_v$ ,  $f_{yv}$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $f_{y1}$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $f_{sv} = f_s = 258.2768$

with  $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$

1 =  $A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.10663569$

2 =  $A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.04653194$

$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.11262844$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$

$d = 528.00$

$d' = 13.00$

$f_{cc}$  (5A.2, TBDY) = 39.9187

$cc$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00409658

$c$  = confinement factor = 1.20966

1 =  $A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.14828228$

2 =  $A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.064705$

$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.1566155$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

$v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

---->

$su$  (4.8) = 0.29893333

$Mu = MR_c$  (4.15) = 3.9109E+008

$u = su$  (4.1) = 7.6057310E-006

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d = 0.16229372$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 1848.50$

Calculation of  $l_{b,min}$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_{d,min}$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

= 1

$db = 17.20$

Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 694.45$

$f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$cb = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 3.14159$

$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr\_x}, A_{tr\_y}) = 157.0796$

where  $A_{tr\_x}$ ,  $A_{tr\_y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis

$s = 100.00$

$n = 20.00$

Calculation of  $Mu_1$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 6.6839732E-006$

$Mu = 1.6345E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 600.00$

$d = 557.00$

$d' = 42.00$

$v = 0.00081005$

$N = 8933.736$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $\alpha (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 Final value of  $\alpha$ :  $\alpha^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\alpha, \alpha_c) = 0.01014373$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\alpha_c = 0.01014373$   
 $w_e (5.4c) = 0.027587$   
 $\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$   
 The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).  
 The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."  
 J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.  
 $A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.  
 $A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.  
 $A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$

$p_{sh,x} (5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00  
 $A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$p_{sh,y} (5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00  
 $A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$s = 100.00$   
 $f_{ywe} = 694.45$   
 $f_{ce} = 33.00$   
 From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $\alpha_c = 0.00409658$   
 $\alpha_c$  = confinement factor = 1.20966  
 $y_1 = 0.00092979$   
 $sh_1 = 0.00297533$   
 $ft_1 = 309.9322$   
 $fy_1 = 258.2768$   
 $su_1 = 0.00297533$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.16229372$   
 $su_1 = 0.4 * \alpha_c * su_{1,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $\alpha_c = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $\alpha_c$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs_1 = fs = 258.2768$   
 with  $E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$   
 $y_2 = 0.00092979$   
 $sh_2 = 0.00297533$   
 $ft_2 = 309.9322$   
 $fy_2 = 258.2768$   
 $su_2 = 0.00297533$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.16229372$   
 $su_2 = 0.4 * \alpha_c * su_{2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $\alpha_c = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $\alpha_c$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs_2 = fs = 258.2768$

with  $E_s = E_s = 200000.00$   
 $y_v = 0.00092979$   
 $sh_v = 0.00297533$   
 $ft_v = 309.9322$   
 $fy_v = 258.2768$   
 $suv = 0.00297533$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/ld = 0.16229372$   
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv_{nominal}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fsv = fs = 258.2768$   
 with  $Esv = E_s = 200000.00$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.01942312$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.04451131$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.04701277$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 540.00$   
 $d = 527.00$   
 $d' = 12.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 39.9187$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00409658$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.20966$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.02280977$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.0522724$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.05521002$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su (4.9) = 0.20082004$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.6345E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 6.6839732E-006$

#### Calculation of ratio $lb/ld$

Lap Length:  $lb/ld = 0.16229372$   
 $lb = 300.00$   
 $ld = 1848.50$   
 Calculation of  $lb_{min}$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.  
 $ld_{min}$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)  
 $= 1$   
 $db = 17.20$   
 Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $fy = 694.45$   
 $fc' = 33.00$ , but  $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $t = 1.00$   
 $s = 0.80$   
 $e = 1.00$   
 $cb = 25.00$   
 $K_{tr} = 3.14159$   
 $A_{tr} = Min(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$   
 where  $A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis  
 $s = 100.00$   
 $n = 20.00$

#### Calculation of $Mu_{2+}$



Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\phi_u = 7.6057310E-006$$

$$M_u = 3.9109E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 558.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00194064$$

$$N = 8933.736$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$\phi_{co} (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_{cu}^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{cc}) = 0.01014373$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_{cu} = 0.01014373$$

$$\phi_{we} (5.4c) = 0.027587$$

$$\phi_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$\phi_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{psh,x}, \phi_{psh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

$$\phi_{psh,x} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along Y}) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$\phi_{psh,y} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along X}) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } \phi_{cc} = 0.00409658$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.20966$$

$$y_1 = 0.00092979$$

$$sh_1 = 0.00297533$$

$$ft_1 = 309.9322$$

$$fy_1 = 258.2768$$

$$su_1 = 0.00297533$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

$$\text{Shear\_factor} = 1.00$$

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.16229372$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of  $esu_{1,nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered

characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 258.2768$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.00092979$$

$$sh_2 = 0.00297533$$

$$ft_2 = 309.9322$$

$$fy_2 = 258.2768$$

$$su_2 = 0.00297533$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.16229372$   
 $su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu_{2,nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs_2 = fs = 258.2768$   
 with  $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $y_v = 0.00092979$   
 $sh_v = 0.00297533$   
 $ft_v = 309.9322$   
 $fy_v = 258.2768$   
 $suv = 0.00297533$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.16229372$   
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsy_v = fs_v/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv_{nominal}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy_v = fs_v/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs_v = fs = 258.2768$   
 with  $Es_v = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/f_c) = 0.10663569$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/f_c) = 0.04653194$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (fs_v/f_c) = 0.11262844$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 190.00$   
 $d = 528.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 39.9187$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00409658$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.20966$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/f_c) = 0.14828228$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/f_c) = 0.064705$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (fs_v/f_c) = 0.1566155$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su (4.8) = 0.29893333$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.15) = 3.9109E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 7.6057310E-006$

#### Calculation of ratio $l_b/l_d$

Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d = 0.16229372$   
 $l_b = 300.00$   
 $l_d = 1848.50$   
 Calculation of  $l_{b,min}$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.  
 $l_{d,min}$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)  
 $= 1$   
 $db = 17.20$   
 Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $fy = 694.45$   
 $fc' = 33.00$ , but  $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $t = 1.00$   
 $s = 0.80$   
 $e = 1.00$

$cb = 25.00$   
 $K_{tr} = 3.14159$   
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr\_x}, A_{tr\_y}) = 157.0796$   
 where  $A_{tr\_x}$ ,  $A_{tr\_y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis  
 $s = 100.00$   
 $n = 20.00$

Calculation of  $\mu_2$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\mu = 6.6839732E-006$   
 $\mu_u = 1.6345E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 600.00$   
 $d = 557.00$   
 $d' = 42.00$   
 $v = 0.00081005$   
 $N = 8933.736$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $\alpha_0(5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$

Final value of  $\mu_u$ :  $\mu_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_u, \mu_c) = 0.01014373$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TB DY:  $\mu_u = 0.01014373$

we (5.4c) = 0.027587

$\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$

$p_{sh,x}((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$p_{sh,y}((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TB DY), TB DY:  $\mu_c = 0.00409658$

$c$  = confinement factor = 1.20966

$y_1 = 0.00092979$

$sh_1 = 0.00297533$

$ft_1 = 309.9322$

$fy_1 = 258.2768$

$su_1 = 0.00297533$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/d = 0.16229372$

```

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 258.2768
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.00092979
sh2 = 0.00297533
ft2 = 309.9322
fy2 = 258.2768
su2 = 0.00297533
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.16229372
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 258.2768
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.00092979
shv = 0.00297533
ftv = 309.9322
fyv = 258.2768
suv = 0.00297533
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.16229372
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 258.2768
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.01942312
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04451131
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04701277

```

and confined core properties:

```

b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 39.9187
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00409658
c = confinement factor = 1.20966
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02280977
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.0522724
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.05521002

```

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

```

--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.20082004
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.6345E+008
u = su (4.1) = 6.6839732E-006

```

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

```

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.16229372
lb = 300.00

```

$l_d = 1848.50$   
 Calculation of  $l_b$ , min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.  
 $l_{d,min}$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)  
 $= 1$   
 $d_b = 17.20$   
 Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 694.45$   
 $f_c' = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $t = 1.00$   
 $s = 0.80$   
 $e = 1.00$   
 $c_b = 25.00$   
 $K_{tr} = 3.14159$   
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$   
 where  $A_{tr_x}$ ,  $A_{tr_y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis  
 $s = 100.00$   
 $n = 20.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 544688.006$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 544688.006$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col}$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_n l * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 544688.006$

$k_n l = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs + f\*Vf'  
 where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$\mu_u = 330.6037$

$V_u = 0.14001342$

$d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$

$N_u = 8933.736$

$A_g = 150000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 593416.693$

where:

$V_{s1} = 174534.321$  is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_{s2} = 418882.372$  is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 480.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.20833333$

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 457936.196$

$b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 631439.816$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col}$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_n l * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 631439.816$

$k_n l = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs + f\*Vf'  
 where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f_c' = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $M_u = 90.28316$   
 $V_u = 0.14001342$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 480.00$   
 $N_u = 8933.736$   
 $A_g = 150000.00$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 593416.693$   
 where:  
 $V_{s1} = 174534.321$  is calculated for section web, with:  
 $d = 200.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $V_{s2} = 418882.372$  is calculated for section flange, with:  
 $d = 480.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.20833333$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 457936.196$   
 $b_w = 250.00$

-----  
 End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 2  
 -----

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 3  
 Integration Section: (a)  
 Section Type: rclcs

#### Constant Properties

-----  
 Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$   
 Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.  
 Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17  
 Consequently:  
 New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
 New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
 Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
 Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
 Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$   
 Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$   
 Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$   
 Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$   
 Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
 Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
 Secondary Member  
 Smooth Bars  
 Ductile Steel  
 With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at  $135^\circ$ )  
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
 Lap Length  $l_b = 300.00$   
 No FRP Wrapping

#### Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment,  $M = -1.6421\text{E}+007$   
 Shear Force,  $V2 = -5376.74$   
 Shear Force,  $V3 = 294.5033$   
 Axial Force,  $F = -9834.091$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$   
   -Compression:  $As_c = 4737.522$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1900.664$   
   -Compression:  $As_{l,com} = 829.3805$   
   -Middle:  $As_{l,mid} = 2007.478$   
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_L = 17.25$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u_R = 1.0^*$   $u = 0.00543078$   
 $u = y + p = 0.00543078$

- Calculation of  $y$  -

$y = (My * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00543078$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
 $My = 2.8727\text{E}+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) = 3053.989  
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = \text{factor} * E_c * I_g = 5.3849\text{E}+013$   
   factor = 0.30  
    $A_g = 237500.00$   
    $f_c' = 33.00$   
    $N = 9834.091$   
    $E_c * I_g = 1.7950\text{E}+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $My$

Calculation of  $y$  and  $My$  according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$   
 $y_{ten} = 3.4238311\text{E}-006$   
 with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 * f_y * (I_b / I_d)^{2/3}) = 239.763$   
 $d = 558.00$   
 $y = 0.37251172$   
 $A = 0.03425475$   
 $B = 0.02212674$   
 with  $p_t = 0.01362483$   
    $p_c = 0.00594538$   
    $p_v = 0.01439052$   
    $N = 9834.091$   
    $b = 250.00$   
    $" = 0.07706093$   
 $y_{comp} = 1.0626579\text{E}-005$   
 with  $f_c = 33.00$   
    $E_c = 26999.444$   
    $y = 0.37102564$   
    $A = 0.03380052$   
    $B = 0.02183272$   
   with  $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio  $I_b / I_d$

Lap Length:  $I_d / I_{d,min} = 0.20286715$

$I_b = 300.00$   
 $I_d = 1478.80$

Calculation of  $I$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_d, \min$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)

$$= 1$$

$$d_b = 17.20$$

Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 555.56$

$$f'_c = 33.00, \text{ but } f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

$$c_b = 25.00$$

$$K_{tr} = 3.14159$$

$$A_{tr} = \min(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$$

where  $A_{tr_x}$ ,  $A_{tr_y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$$s = 100.00$$

$$n = 20.00$$

- Calculation of  $p$  -

From table 10-8:  $p = 0.00$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$   
shear control ratio  $V_y E / V_{col} E = 0.47866965$

$$d = 558.00$$

$$s = 0.00$$

$$t = A_v / (b_w s) + 2 t_f / b_w (f_{fe} / f_s) = A_v L_{stir} / (A_g s) + 2 t_f / b_w (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00$$

$A_v = 78.53982$ , is the area of every stirrup

$L_{stir} = 1460.00$ , is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

The term  $2 t_f / b_w (f_{fe} / f_s)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where  $f = 2 t_f / b_w$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $f_{fe} / f_s$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

$$N_{UD} = 9834.091$$

$$A_g = 237500.00$$

$$f_{cE} = 33.00$$

$$f_{yE} = f_{yE} = 0.00$$

$$\rho_l = \text{Area\_Tot\_Long\_Rein} / (b d) = 0.03396073$$

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 558.00$$

$$f_{cE} = 33.00$$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

## Calculation No. 5



column C1, Floor 1

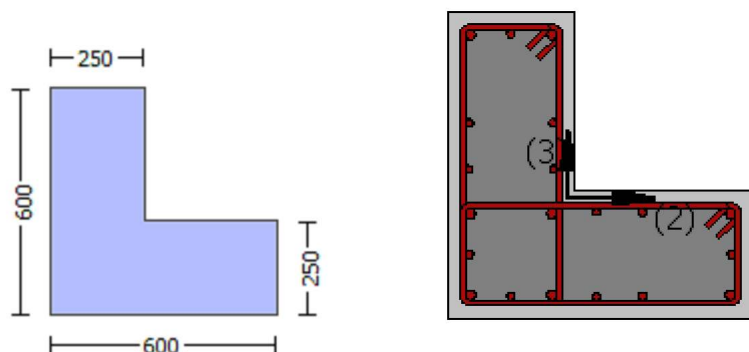
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rdcS

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

New material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

#####

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at  $135^\circ$ )

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length  $l_o = l_b = 300.00$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-  
 Bending Moment,  $M_a = -1.6421\text{E}+007$   
 Shear Force,  $V_a = -5376.74$   
 EDGE -B-  
 Bending Moment,  $M_b = 286361.129$   
 Shear Force,  $V_b = 5376.74$   
 BOTH EDGES  
 Axial Force,  $F = -9834.091$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $A_{st} = 0.00$   
   -Compression:  $A_{sc} = 4737.522$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $A_{st,ten} = 1900.664$   
   -Compression:  $A_{sc,com} = 829.3805$   
   -Middle:  $A_{st,mid} = 2007.478$   
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $D_{bL,ten} = 17.25$

-----  
 New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity  $V_R = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 550004.704$   
 $V_n$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_n \cdot V_{ColO} = 550004.704$   
 $V_{Col} = 550004.704$   
 $k_n = 1.00$   
 $displacement\_ductility\_demand = 0.08948864$

-----  
 NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+ f} \cdot V_f$ '  
 where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs ((11.3), ACI 440).

-----  
   = 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f'_c = 25.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa ((22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/V_d = 2.00$   
 $M_u = 286361.129$   
 $V_u = 5376.74$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 480.00$   
 $N_u = 9834.091$   
 $A_g = 150000.00$   
 From ((11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 534070.751$   
 where:  
 $V_{s1} = 157079.633$  is calculated for section web, with:  
 $d = 200.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 500.00$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $V_{s2} = 376991.118$  is calculated for section flange, with:  
 $d = 480.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 500.00$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.20833333$   
 $V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) =  $0.00$   
 From ((11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 398582.298$   
 $bw = 250.00$

-----  
 $displacement\_ductility\_demand$  is calculated as  $\phi / y$

-----  
 - Calculation of  $\phi / y$  for END B -  
 for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (b)

-----  
 From analysis, chord rotation  $\phi = 4.7740181\text{E}-005$   
 $y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00053348$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
 $M_y = 2.8727\text{E}+008$

$L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$  and  $L_s < 2 \cdot L$ ) = 300.00  
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41-17:  $E_{eff} = factor \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 5.3849E+013$   
 $factor = 0.30$   
 $A_g = 237500.00$   
 $f_c' = 33.00$   
 $N = 9834.091$   
 $E_c \cdot I_g = 1.7950E+014$

#### Calculation of Yielding Moment $M_y$

Calculation of  $y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$   
 $y_{ten} = 3.4238311E-006$   
 with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 \cdot f_y \cdot (I_b/I_d)^{2/3}) = 239.763$   
 $d = 558.00$   
 $y = 0.37251172$   
 $A = 0.03425475$   
 $B = 0.02212674$   
 with  $pt = 0.01362483$   
 $pc = 0.00594538$   
 $pv = 0.01439052$   
 $N = 9834.091$   
 $b = 250.00$   
 $" = 0.07706093$   
 $y_{comp} = 1.0626579E-005$   
 with  $f_c = 33.00$   
 $E_c = 26999.444$   
 $y = 0.37102564$   
 $A = 0.03380052$   
 $B = 0.02183272$   
 with  $E_s = 200000.00$

#### Calculation of ratio $I_b/I_d$

Lap Length:  $I_d/I_{d,min} = 0.20286715$   
 $I_b = 300.00$   
 $I_d = 1478.80$   
 Calculation of  $I$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.  
 $I_{d,min}$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)  
 $= 1$   
 $db = 17.20$   
 Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 555.56$   
 $f_c' = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $t = 1.00$   
 $s = 0.80$   
 $e = 1.00$   
 $cb = 25.00$   
 $K_{tr} = 3.14159$   
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$   
 where  $A_{tr_x}$ ,  $A_{tr_y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis  
 $s = 100.00$   
 $n = 20.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

## Calculation No. 6

column C1, Floor 1

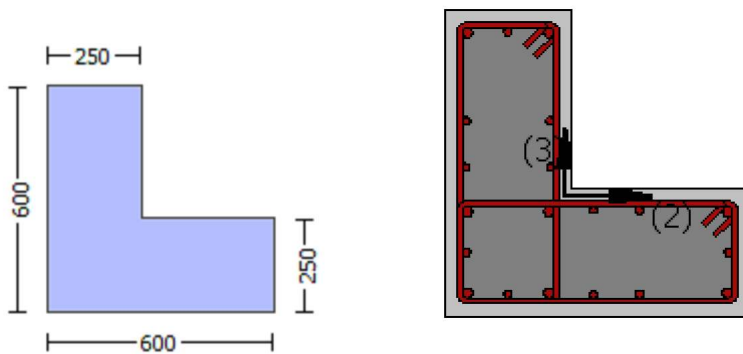
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity ( $\phi_r$ )

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rdc

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.20966

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length  $l_o = 300.00$

## No FRP Wrapping

### Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = -0.14001342$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = 0.14001342$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -8933.736$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression:  $As_c = 4737.522$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1900.664$

-Compression:  $As_{l,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle:  $As_{l,mid} = 2007.478$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.47866965$

Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 260725.615$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+}, Mu_{1-}) = 3.9109E+008$

$Mu_{1+} = 3.9109E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu_{1-} = 1.6345E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+}, Mu_{2-}) = 3.9109E+008$

$Mu_{2+} = 3.9109E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu_{2-} = 1.6345E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

### Calculation of $Mu_{1+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 7.6057310E-006$

$M_u = 3.9109E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 558.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00194064$

$N = 8933.736$

$f_c = 33.00$

$\phi_{co} (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$

Final value of  $\phi_u$ :  $\phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_{co}) = 0.01014373$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\phi_u = 0.01014373$

we (5.4c)  $= 0.027587$

$\phi_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir\*Astir/(Asec\*s) = 0.00482813

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir\*Astir/(Asec\*s) = 0.00482813

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00409658

c = confinement factor = 1.20966

y1 = 0.00092979

sh1 = 0.00297533

ft1 = 309.9322

fy1 = 258.2768

su1 = 0.00297533

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.16229372

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 258.2768

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00092979

sh2 = 0.00297533

ft2 = 309.9322

fy2 = 258.2768

su2 = 0.00297533

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.16229372

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 258.2768

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00092979

shv = 0.00297533

ftv = 309.9322

fyv = 258.2768

suv = 0.00297533

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.16229372

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

```

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 258.2768
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10663569
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04653194
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.11262844
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 528.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 39.9187
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00409658
c = confinement factor = 1.20966
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.14828228
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.064705
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.1566155
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.8) = 0.29893333
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 3.9109E+008
u = su (4.1) = 7.6057310E-006
-----

Calculation of ratio lb/l_d
-----
Lap Length: lb/l_d = 0.16229372
lb = 300.00
ld = 1848.50
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
= 1
db = 17.20
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 694.45
fc' = 33.00, but  $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
t = 1.00
s = 0.80
e = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 3.14159
Atr =  $\text{Min}(Atr_x, Atr_y) = 157.0796$ 
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 100.00
n = 20.00
-----
-----
-----
Calculation of Mu1-
-----
-----
Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
u = 6.6839732E-006
Mu = 1.6345E+008
-----
with full section properties:
b = 600.00
d = 557.00
d' = 42.00
v = 0.00081005
N = 8933.736
fc = 33.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

```

Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01014373$   
The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.01014373$   
we (5.4c) = 0.027587  
 $ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$   
The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).  
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."  
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.  
 $A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.  
 $A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.  
 $A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00482813$

$psh,x$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00  
 $A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$psh,y$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00  
 $A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$s = 100.00$   
 $fy_{we} = 694.45$   
 $f_{ce} = 33.00$   
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00409658$   
 $c$  = confinement factor = 1.20966  
 $y1 = 0.00092979$   
 $sh1 = 0.00297533$   
 $ft1 = 309.9322$   
 $fy1 = 258.2768$   
 $su1 = 0.00297533$   
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.16229372$   
 $su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal}$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032  
From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
with  $fs1 = fs = 258.2768$   
with  $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $y2 = 0.00092979$   
 $sh2 = 0.00297533$   
 $ft2 = 309.9322$   
 $fy2 = 258.2768$   
 $su2 = 0.00297533$   
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.16229372$   
 $su2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal}$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032  
From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
For calculation of  $esu2_{nominal}$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
with  $fs2 = fs = 258.2768$   
with  $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $yv = 0.00092979$   
 $shv = 0.00297533$



```

ftv = 309.9322
fyv = 258.2768
suv = 0.00297533
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lo,min = lb/ld = 0.16229372
    suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
    considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
    For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
    characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fsv = fs = 258.2768
    with Esv = Es = 200000.00
    1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.01942312
    2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04451131
    v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04701277
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 39.9187
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00409658
    c = confinement factor = 1.20966
    1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02280977
    2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.0522724
    v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.05521002
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.20082004
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.6345E+008
u = su (4.1) = 6.6839732E-006
-----

Calculation of ratio lb/ld
-----
Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.16229372
lb = 300.00
ld = 1848.50
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
= 1
db = 17.20
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 694.45
fc' = 33.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
t = 1.00
s = 0.80
e = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 3.14159
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 100.00
n = 20.00
-----
-----
-----
Calculation of Mu2+
-----
-----
-----
Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
u = 7.6057310E-006

```

$$\mu = 3.9109E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 558.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00194064$$

$$N = 8933.736$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$\phi (5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi: \phi^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi, \phi_c) = 0.01014373$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TB DY: } \phi = 0.01014373$$

$$\phi_e (5.4c) = 0.027587$$

$$\phi_{se} = \text{Max}(((\phi_{conf,max} - \phi_{unconf}) / \phi_{conf,max}) * (\phi_{conf,min} / \phi_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $\phi_{unconf}$ ,  $\phi_{conf,min}$  and  $\phi_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$\phi_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$\phi_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $\phi_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$\phi_{unconf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$\phi_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x}, \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

$$\phi_{sh,x} ((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along Y}) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$\phi_{sh,y} ((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along X}) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TB DY), TB DY: } \phi_c = 0.00409658$$

$$\phi_c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.20966$$

$$y_1 = 0.00092979$$

$$sh_1 = 0.00297533$$

$$ft_1 = 309.9322$$

$$fy_1 = 258.2768$$

$$su_1 = 0.00297533$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.16229372$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TB DY}) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TB DY: } esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of  $esu_{1,nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TB DY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 258.2768$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.00092979$$

$$sh_2 = 0.00297533$$

$$ft_2 = 309.9322$$

$$fy_2 = 258.2768$$

$$su_2 = 0.00297533$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.16229372$   
 $su_2 = 0.4 \cdot esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu_{2,nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs_2 = fs = 258.2768$   
 with  $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $y_v = 0.00092979$   
 $sh_v = 0.00297533$   
 $ft_v = 309.9322$   
 $fy_v = 258.2768$   
 $suv = 0.00297533$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.16229372$   
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fs_v/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv_{nominal}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsyv = fs_v/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs_v = fs = 258.2768$   
 with  $Es_v = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1/f_c) = 0.10663569$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2/f_c) = 0.04653194$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_v/f_c) = 0.11262844$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$   
 $d = 528.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 39.9187$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00409658$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.20966$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1/f_c) = 0.14828228$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2/f_c) = 0.064705$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_v/f_c) = 0.1566155$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

----

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

----

$v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

----

$su (4.8) = 0.29893333$

$Mu = MR_c (4.15) = 3.9109E+008$

$u = su (4.1) = 7.6057310E-006$

-----

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

-----

Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d = 0.16229372$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 1848.50$

Calculation of  $l_{b,min}$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_{d,min}$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

= 1

$db = 17.20$

Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $fy = 694.45$

$fc' = 33.00$ , but  $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$cb = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 3.14159$

$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr,x}, A_{tr,y}) = 157.0796$

where  $A_{tr\_x}$ ,  $A_{tr\_y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis  
 $s = 100.00$   
 $n = 20.00$

#### Calculation of $\mu_2$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 6.6839732E-006$$

$$\mu_u = 1.6345E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 600.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 42.00$$

$$v = 0.00081005$$

$$N = 8933.736$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01014373$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01014373$$

$$w_e \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.027587$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00409658$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.20966$$

$$y_1 = 0.00092979$$

$$sh_1 = 0.00297533$$

$$ft_1 = 309.9322$$

$$fy_1 = 258.2768$$

$$su_1 = 0.00297533$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o / l_{ou,min} = l_b / d = 0.16229372$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1\_nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_{1\_nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of  $esu_{1\_nominal}$  and  $y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , it is considered

characteristic value  $f_{sy1} = f_{s1}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $f_{s1} = f_s = 258.2768$   
 with  $E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$   
 $y2 = 0.00092979$   
 $sh2 = 0.00297533$   
 $ft2 = 309.9322$   
 $fy2 = 258.2768$   
 $su2 = 0.00297533$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.16229372$   
 $su2 = 0.4 \cdot esu2_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu2_{nominal}$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $f_{sy2} = f_{s2}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $f_{s2} = f_s = 258.2768$   
 with  $E_{s2} = E_s = 200000.00$   
 $yv = 0.00092979$   
 $shv = 0.00297533$   
 $ftv = 309.9322$   
 $fyv = 258.2768$   
 $suv = 0.00297533$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.16229372$   
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv_{nominal}$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $f_{sv} = f_s = 258.2768$   
 with  $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.01942312$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.04451131$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.04701277$

and confined core properties:

$b = 540.00$   
 $d = 527.00$   
 $d' = 12.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 39.9187$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00409658$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.20966$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.02280977$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.0522724$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.05521002$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$su (4.9) = 0.20082004$

$Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.6345E+008$

$u = su (4.1) = 6.6839732E-006$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d = 0.16229372$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 1848.50$

Calculation of  $l_{b,min}$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_{d,min}$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$\lambda = 1$   
 $db = 17.20$   
Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 694.45$   
 $f_c' = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $t = 1.00$   
 $s = 0.80$   
 $e = 1.00$   
 $cb = 25.00$   
 $K_{tr} = 3.14159$   
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$   
where  $A_{tr_x}$ ,  $A_{tr_y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis  
 $s = 100.00$   
 $n = 20.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 544688.006$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 544688.006$   
 $V_{r1} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$   
 $V_{Col0} = 544688.006$   
 $k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$\lambda = 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f_c' = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 4.00$   
 $\mu_u = 330.6145$   
 $\nu_u = 0.14001342$   
 $d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$   
 $N_u = 8933.736$   
 $A_g = 150000.00$   
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 593416.693$   
where:  
 $V_{s1} = 418882.372$  is calculated for section web, with:  
 $d = 480.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.20833333$   
 $V_{s2} = 174534.321$  is calculated for section flange, with:  
 $d = 200.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$   
From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 457936.196$   
 $b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 631439.816$   
 $V_{r2} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$   
 $V_{Col0} = 631439.816$   
 $k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$\lambda = 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f_c' = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 90.27247$   
 $V_u = 0.14001342$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 480.00$   
 $N_u = 8933.736$   
 $A_g = 150000.00$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 593416.693$   
 where:  
 $V_{s1} = 418882.372$  is calculated for section web, with:  
 $d = 480.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.20833333$   
 $V_{s2} = 174534.321$  is calculated for section flange, with:  
 $d = 200.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 457936.196$   
 $b_w = 250.00$

-----  
 -----  
 End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 3  
 -----

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1  
 At Shear local axis: 2  
 (Bending local axis: 3)  
 Section Type: rdlcs

#### Constant Properties

-----  
 Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 1.00$   
 Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.  
 Consequently:  
 New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
 New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
 Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
 Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
 #####  
 Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,  
 the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  
 New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$   
 #####  
 Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$   
 Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$   
 Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$   
 Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$   
 Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
 Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.20966  
 Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
 Secondary Member  
 Smooth Bars  
 Ductile Steel  
 With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)  
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
 Lap Length  $l_o = 300.00$   
 No FRP Wrapping  
 -----

## Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = -0.14001342$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = 0.14001342$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -8933.736$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{st} = 0.00$

-Compression:  $A_{sc} = 4737.522$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{st,ten} = 1900.664$

-Compression:  $A_{sc,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle:  $A_{st,mid} = 2007.478$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.47866965$

Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 260725.615$   
with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(\mu_{1+}, \mu_{1-}) = 3.9109\text{E}+008$

$\mu_{1+} = 3.9109\text{E}+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{1-} = 1.6345\text{E}+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(\mu_{2+}, \mu_{2-}) = 3.9109\text{E}+008$

$\mu_{2+} = 3.9109\text{E}+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{2-} = 1.6345\text{E}+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of  $\mu_{1+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\mu = 7.6057310\text{E}-006$

$M_u = 3.9109\text{E}+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 558.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00194064$

$N = 8933.736$

$f_c = 33.00$

$\alpha = (5A_s, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$

Final value of  $\mu$ :  $\mu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_c, \mu_{cc}) = 0.01014373$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TB DY:  $\mu_c = 0.01014373$

we (5.4c)  $= 0.027587$

$\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.



AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir\*Astir/(Asec\*s) = 0.00482813  
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00  
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
Asec (section area) = 237500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir\*Astir/(Asec\*s) = 0.00482813  
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00  
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
Asec (section area) = 237500.00

s = 100.00  
fywe = 694.45  
fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00409658  
c = confinement factor = 1.20966

y1 = 0.00092979  
sh1 = 0.00297533  
ft1 = 309.9322  
fy1 = 258.2768  
su1 = 0.00297533

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.16229372

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 258.2768

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00092979  
sh2 = 0.00297533  
ft2 = 309.9322  
fy2 = 258.2768  
su2 = 0.00297533

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.16229372

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 258.2768

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00092979  
shv = 0.00297533  
ftv = 309.9322  
fyv = 258.2768  
suv = 0.00297533

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.16229372

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 258.2768

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

```

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10663569
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04653194
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.11262844
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 528.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 39.9187
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00409658
c = confinement factor = 1.20966
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.14828228
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.064705
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.1566155
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

```

```

--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

```

```

--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

```

```

--->
su (4.8) = 0.29893333
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 3.9109E+008
u = su (4.1) = 7.6057310E-006

```

-----

Calculation of ratio lb/l<sub>d</sub>

```

-----
Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.16229372
lb = 300.00
ld = 1848.50
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
= 1
db = 17.20
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 694.45
fc' = 33.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
t = 1.00
s = 0.80
e = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 3.14159
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 100.00
n = 20.00

```

-----

Calculation of Mu1-

```

-----
Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
u = 6.6839732E-006
Mu = 1.6345E+008

```

-----

with full section properties:

```

b = 600.00
d = 557.00
d' = 42.00
v = 0.00081005
N = 8933.736
fc = 33.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max( cu, cc) = 0.01014373
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.01014373

```

$$w_e (5.4c) = 0.027587$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

$$p_{sh,x} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along Y}) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along X}) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From } ((5.A.5), \text{TBDY}), \text{TBDY: } c_c = 0.00409658$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.20966$$

$$y_1 = 0.00092979$$

$$sh_1 = 0.00297533$$

$$ft_1 = 309.9322$$

$$fy_1 = 258.2768$$

$$su_1 = 0.00297533$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.16229372$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu_{1,nominal}$  and  $y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 258.2768$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.00092979$$

$$sh_2 = 0.00297533$$

$$ft_2 = 309.9322$$

$$fy_2 = 258.2768$$

$$su_2 = 0.00297533$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.16229372$$

$$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu_{2,nominal}$  and  $y_2$ ,  $sh_2$ ,  $ft_2$ ,  $fy_2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_2 = fs = 258.2768$$

$$\text{with } Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_v = 0.00092979$$

$$sh_v = 0.00297533$$

$$ft_v = 309.9322$$

$$fy_v = 258.2768$$

$$su_v = 0.00297533$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.16229372$   
 $s_{uv} = 0.4 * e_{suv\_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $e_{suv\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
considering characteristic value  $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of  $e_{suv\_nominal}$  and  $y_v$ ,  $sh_v$ ,  $ft_v$ ,  $f_{yv}$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $f_{y1}$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
with  $f_{sv} = f_s = 258.2768$   
with  $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.01942312$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.04451131$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.04701277$

and confined core properties:

$b = 540.00$   
 $d = 527.00$   
 $d' = 12.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 39.9187$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00409658$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.20966$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.02280977$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.0522724$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.05521002$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
--->  
 $su (4.9) = 0.20082004$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.6345E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 6.6839732E-006$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d = 0.16229372$   
 $l_b = 300.00$   
 $l_d = 1848.50$   
Calculation of  $l_b$ ,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.  
 $l_d$ ,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)  
 $= 1$   
 $db = 17.20$   
Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 694.45$   
 $f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $t = 1.00$   
 $s = 0.80$   
 $e = 1.00$   
 $cb = 25.00$   
 $K_{tr} = 3.14159$   
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr\_x}, A_{tr\_y}) = 157.0796$   
where  $A_{tr\_x}$ ,  $A_{tr\_y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis  
 $s = 100.00$   
 $n = 20.00$

Calculation of  $Mu_{2+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $u = 7.6057310E-006$   
 $Mu = 3.9109E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$   
 $d = 558.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00194064$   
 $N = 8933.736$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $\phi (5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$   
 Final value of  $\phi$ :  $\phi^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_c, \phi_s) = 0.01014373$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TB DY:  $\phi_c = 0.01014373$   
 $\phi_s (5.4c) = 0.027587$   
 $\phi_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$   
 The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).  
 The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."  
 J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.  
 $A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.  
 $A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.  
 $A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $\phi_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x}, \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$

---

$\phi_{sh,x} ((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00  
 $A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

---

$\phi_{sh,y} ((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00  
 $A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

---

$s = 100.00$   
 $f_{ywe} = 694.45$   
 $f_{ce} = 33.00$   
 From ((5.A5), TB DY), TB DY:  $\phi_c = 0.00409658$   
 $\phi_c$  = confinement factor = 1.20966  
 $y_1 = 0.00092979$   
 $sh_1 = 0.00297533$   
 $ft_1 = 309.9322$   
 $fy_1 = 258.2768$   
 $su_1 = 0.00297533$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $\phi_{lo/lou,min} = \phi_b / \phi_d = 0.16229372$   
 $su_1 = 0.4 * \phi_{su1,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TB DY}) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TB DY:  $\phi_{su1,nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $\phi_{su1,nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fs_1 = fs_1 / 1.2$ , from table 5.1, TB DY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (\phi_b / \phi_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs_1 = fs = 258.2768$   
 with  $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $y_2 = 0.00092979$   
 $sh_2 = 0.00297533$   
 $ft_2 = 309.9322$   
 $fy_2 = 258.2768$   
 $su_2 = 0.00297533$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $\phi_{lo/lou,min} = \phi_b / \phi_{b,min} = 0.16229372$   
 $su_2 = 0.4 * \phi_{su2,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TB DY}) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TB DY:  $\phi_{su2,nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $es_{u2\_nominal}$  and  $y_2$ ,  $sh_{2,ft2,fy2}$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fs_{y2} = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1$ ,  $sh_{1,ft1,fy1}$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs_2 = fs = 258.2768$   
 with  $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $y_v = 0.00092979$   
 $sh_v = 0.00297533$   
 $ft_v = 309.9322$   
 $fy_v = 258.2768$   
 $suv = 0.00297533$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.16229372$   
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot es_{u\_nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $es_{u\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fs_{yv} = fs_v/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $es_{u\_nominal}$  and  $y_v$ ,  $sh_v$ ,  $ft_v$ ,  $fy_v$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fs_{yv} = fs_v/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1$ ,  $sh_{1,ft1,fy1}$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs_v = fs = 258.2768$   
 with  $Es_v = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1/f_c) = 0.10663569$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2/f_c) = 0.04653194$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_v/f_c) = 0.11262844$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$   
 $d = 528.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, \text{TBDY}) = 39.9187$   
 $cc (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.00409658$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.20966$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1/f_c) = 0.14828228$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2/f_c) = 0.064705$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_v/f_c) = 0.1566155$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su (4.8) = 0.29893333$   
 $\mu_u = M_{Rc} (4.15) = 3.9109E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 7.6057310E-006$

-----  
 Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$   
 -----

Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d = 0.16229372$   
 $l_b = 300.00$   
 $l_d = 1848.50$   
 Calculation of  $l_{b,min}$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.  
 $l_{d,min}$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)  
 $= 1$   
 $db = 17.20$   
 Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 694.45$   
 $f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $t = 1.00$   
 $s = 0.80$   
 $e = 1.00$   
 $cb = 25.00$   
 $K_{tr} = 3.14159$   
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr\_x}, A_{tr\_y}) = 157.0796$   
 where  $A_{tr\_x}$ ,  $A_{tr\_y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis  
 $s = 100.00$   
 $n = 20.00$

## Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 6.6839732E-006$$

$$Mu = 1.6345E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 600.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 42.00$$

$$v = 0.00081005$$

$$N = 8933.736$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$\alpha (5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu: \mu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu, \alpha) = 0.01014373$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TB DY: } \mu = 0.01014373$$

$$\mu_e (5.4c) = 0.027587$$

$$\alpha_e = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}}) / A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}} / A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{\text{noConf}}$ ,  $A_{\text{conf,min}}$  and  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$\mu_{\text{sh,min}} = \text{Min}(\mu_{\text{sh,x}}, \mu_{\text{sh,y}}) = 0.00482813$$

$$\mu_{\text{sh,x}} ((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{\text{stir}} (\text{Length of stirrups along Y}) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{\text{stir}} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{\text{sec}} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$\mu_{\text{sh,y}} ((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{\text{stir}} (\text{Length of stirrups along X}) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{\text{stir}} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{\text{sec}} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TB DY), TB DY: } \alpha_c = 0.00409658$$

$$\alpha_c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.20966$$

$$y_1 = 0.00092979$$

$$sh_1 = 0.00297533$$

$$ft_1 = 309.9322$$

$$fy_1 = 258.2768$$

$$su_1 = 0.00297533$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

$$\text{Shear\_factor} = 1.00$$

$$l_o / l_{o,\text{min}} = l_b / d = 0.16229372$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_1_{\text{nominal}} ((5.5), \text{TB DY}) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TB DY:  $esu_1_{\text{nominal}} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu_1_{\text{nominal}}$  and  $y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , it is considered

characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1 / 1.2$ , from table 5.1, TB DY.

$y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b / d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 258.2768$$

with  $E_s = E_s = 200000.00$   
 $y_2 = 0.00092979$   
 $sh_2 = 0.00297533$   
 $ft_2 = 309.9322$   
 $fy_2 = 258.2768$   
 $su_2 = 0.00297533$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lo_{min} = lb/lb_{min} = 0.16229372$   
 $su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu_{nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fs_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs_2 = fs = 258.2768$   
 with  $E_s = E_s = 200000.00$   
 $y_v = 0.00092979$   
 $sh_v = 0.00297533$   
 $ft_v = 309.9322$   
 $fy_v = 258.2768$   
 $suv = 0.00297533$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lo_{min} = lb/ld = 0.16229372$   
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fs_v = fs_v/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv_{nominal}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fs_v = fs_v/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs_v = fs = 258.2768$   
 with  $E_s = E_s = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/f_c) = 0.01942312$   
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/f_c) = 0.04451131$   
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d) * (fs_v/f_c) = 0.04701277$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 540.00$   
 $d = 527.00$   
 $d' = 12.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 39.9187$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00409658$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.20966$   
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/f_c) = 0.02280977$   
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/f_c) = 0.0522724$   
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d) * (fs_v/f_c) = 0.05521002$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,y_2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su (4.9) = 0.20082004$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.6345E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 6.6839732E-006$

#### Calculation of ratio $lb/ld$

Lap Length:  $lb/ld = 0.16229372$   
 $lb = 300.00$   
 $ld = 1848.50$   
 Calculation of  $lb_{min}$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.  
 $ld_{min}$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)  
 $= 1$   
 $db = 17.20$   
 Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $fy = 694.45$



$f_c' = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$cb = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 3.14159$

$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr\_x}, A_{tr\_y}) = 157.0796$

where  $A_{tr\_x}$ ,  $A_{tr\_y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$s = 100.00$

$n = 20.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 544688.006$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 544688.006$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col}$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_n l * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 544688.006$

$k_n l = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$\mu_u = 330.6037$

$V_u = 0.14001342$

$d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$

$N_u = 8933.736$

$A_g = 150000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 593416.693$

where:

$V_{s1} = 174534.321$  is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_{s2} = 418882.372$  is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 480.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.20833333$

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 457936.196$

$b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 631439.816$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col}$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_n l * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 631439.816$

$k_n l = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 90.28316$

$V_u = 0.14001342$

$d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$

$Nu = 8933.736$   
 $Ag = 150000.00$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 593416.693$   
 where:  
 $Vs1 = 174534.321$  is calculated for section web, with:  
 $d = 200.00$   
 $Av = 157079.633$   
 $fy = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $Vs1$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $Vs2 = 418882.372$  is calculated for section flange, with:  
 $d = 480.00$   
 $Av = 157079.633$   
 $fy = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $Vs2$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.20833333$   
 $Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $Vs + Vf \leq 457936.196$   
 $bw = 250.00$

-----  
 End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 2  
 -----

-----  
 Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 2  
 Integration Section: (b)  
 Section Type: rdcs

#### Constant Properties

-----  
 Knowledge Factor,  $= 1.00$   
 Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.  
 Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17  
 Consequently:  
 New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $fc = fcm = 33.00$   
 New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $fs = fsm = 555.56$   
 Concrete Elasticity,  $Ec = 26999.444$   
 Steel Elasticity,  $Es = 200000.00$   
 Max Height,  $Hmax = 600.00$   
 Min Height,  $Hmin = 250.00$   
 Max Width,  $Wmax = 600.00$   
 Min Width,  $Wmin = 250.00$   
 Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
 Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
 Secondary Member  
 Smooth Bars  
 Ductile Steel  
 With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at  $135^\circ$ )  
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
 Lap Length  $lb = 300.00$   
 No FRP Wrapping

#### Stepwise Properties

-----  
 Bending Moment,  $M = -243433.419$   
 Shear Force,  $V2 = 5376.74$   
 Shear Force,  $V3 = -294.5033$   
 Axial Force,  $F = -9834.091$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
 -Tension:  $Aslt = 0.00$

-Compression:  $Asl,c = 4737.522$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
 -Tension:  $Asl,t = 1900.664$   
 -Compression:  $Asl,c = 829.3805$   
 -Middle:  $Asl,m = 2007.478$   
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $DbL = 17.25$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u_R = 1.0^*$   $u = 0.00146989$   
 $u = y + p = 0.00146989$

- Calculation of  $y$  -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00146989$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
 $M_y = 2.8727E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) = 826.5898  
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 5.3849E+013$   
 $factor = 0.30$   
 $A_g = 237500.00$   
 $f_c' = 33.00$   
 $N = 9834.091$   
 $E_c * I_g = 1.7950E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$   
 $y_{ten} = 3.4238311E-006$   
 with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 * f_y * (l_b / d)^{2/3}) = 239.763$   
 $d = 558.00$   
 $y = 0.37251172$   
 $A = 0.03425475$   
 $B = 0.02212674$   
 with  $pt = 0.01362483$   
 $pc = 0.00594538$   
 $pv = 0.01439052$   
 $N = 9834.091$   
 $b = 250.00$   
 $" = 0.07706093$   
 $y_{comp} = 1.0626579E-005$   
 with  $f_c = 33.00$   
 $E_c = 26999.444$   
 $y = 0.37102564$   
 $A = 0.03380052$   
 $B = 0.02183272$   
 with  $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b / d$

Lap Length:  $l_d / d, \min = 0.20286715$   
 $l_b = 300.00$   
 $l_d = 1478.80$   
 Calculation of  $l$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.  
 $l_d, \min$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)  
 $= 1$   
 $db = 17.20$   
 Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 555.56$   
 $f_c' = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$   
 $e = 1.00$   
 $cb = 25.00$   
 $K_{tr} = 3.14159$   
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr\_x}, A_{tr\_y}) = 157.0796$   
 where  $A_{tr\_x}$ ,  $A_{tr\_y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis  
 $s = 100.00$   
 $n = 20.00$

- Calculation of  $p$  -

From table 10-8:  $p = 0.00$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$   
 shear control ratio  $V_{yE}/V_{ColOE} = 0.47866965$

$d = 558.00$

$s = 0.00$

$t = A_v/(b_w*s) + 2*t_f/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s) = A_v*L_{stir}/(A_g*s) + 2*t_f/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s) = 0.00$

$A_v = 78.53982$ , is the area of every stirrup

$L_{stir} = 1460.00$ , is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

The term  $2*t_f/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where  $f = 2*t_f/b_w$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $f_{fe}/f_s$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

$NUD = 9834.091$

$A_g = 237500.00$

$f_{cE} = 33.00$

$f_{ytE} = f_{ylE} = 0.00$

$p_l = \text{Area\_Tot\_Long\_Rein}/(b*d) = 0.03396073$

$b = 250.00$

$d = 558.00$

$f_{cE} = 33.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

## Calculation No. 7

column C1, Floor 1

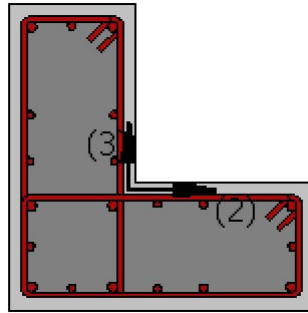
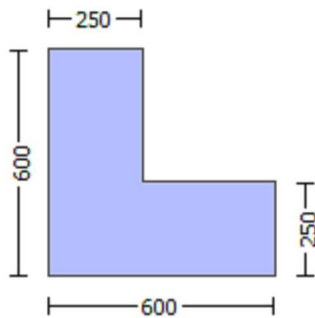
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity  $V_{Rd}$

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

New material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

#####

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length  $l_o = l_b = 300.00$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment,  $M_a = -639020.835$

Shear Force,  $V_a = 294.5033$

EDGE -B-

Bending Moment,  $M_b = -243433.419$

Shear Force,  $V_b = -294.5033$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -9834.091$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{sl} = 0.00$

-Compression:  $A_{sc} = 4737.522$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{sl,ten} = 1900.664$

-Compression:  $A_{sl,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle:  $A_{sl,mid} = 2007.478$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_{L,ten} = 17.25$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity  $V_R = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 550004.704$

$V_n$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_n \cdot V_{CoIO} = 550004.704$

$V_{CoI} = 550004.704$

$k_n = 1.00$

$displacement\_ductility\_demand = 2.1759871E-005$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs ((11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 25.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 243433.419$

$V_u = 294.5033$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 480.00$

$N_u = 9834.091$

$A_g = 150000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 534070.751$

where:

$V_{s1} = 376991.118$  is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 480.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 500.00$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.20833333$

$V_{s2} = 157079.633$  is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 500.00$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) =  $0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 398582.298$

$b_w = 250.00$

$displacement\_ductility\_demand$  is calculated as  $\gamma / y$

- Calculation of  $\gamma / y$  for END B -  
for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation  $\theta = 3.1984624E-008$

$\gamma = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00146989$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))

$M_y = 2.8727E+008$

$L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$  and  $L_s < 2 \cdot L$ ) =  $826.5898$

From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 5.3849E+013$

$factor = 0.30$

$A_g = 237500.00$

$f_c' = 33.00$

$N = 9834.091$

$E_c \cdot I_g = 1.7950E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $\gamma$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

```

y = Min( y_ten, y_com)
y_ten = 3.4238311E-006
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) fy = Min(fy, 1.25*fy*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 239.763
d = 558.00
y = 0.37251172
A = 0.03425475
B = 0.02212674
with pt = 0.01362483
pc = 0.00594538
pv = 0.01439052
N = 9834.091
b = 250.00
" = 0.07706093
y_comp = 1.0626579E-005
with fc = 33.00
Ec = 26999.444
y = 0.37102564
A = 0.03380052
B = 0.02183272
with Es = 200000.00

```

Calculation of ratio lb/d

```

Lap Length: ld/d,min = 0.20286715
lb = 300.00
ld = 1478.80
Calculation of l according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)
= 1
db = 17.20
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 555.56
fc' = 33.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
t = 1.00
s = 0.80
e = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 3.14159
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 100.00
n = 20.00

```

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

## Calculation No. 8

column C1, Floor 1

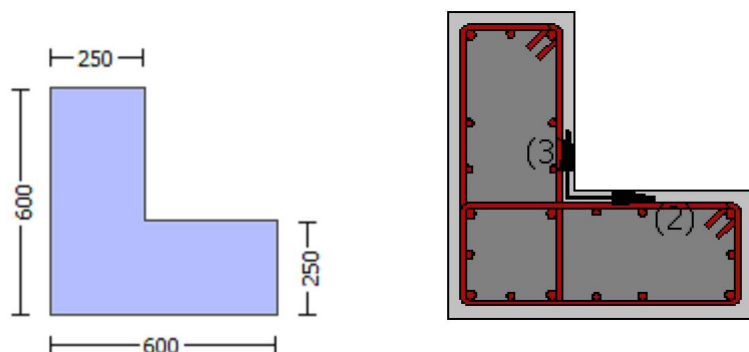
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (  $\phi$  )

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.20966

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length  $l_o = 300.00$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-



Shear Force,  $V_a = -0.14001342$   
 EDGE -B-  
 Shear Force,  $V_b = 0.14001342$   
 BOTH EDGES  
 Axial Force,  $F = -8933.736$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$   
   -Compression:  $As_c = 4737.522$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1900.664$   
   -Compression:  $As_{c,com} = 829.3805$   
   -Middle:  $As_{c,mid} = 2007.478$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio ,  $V_e/V_r = 0.47866965$   
 Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )  
 Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 260725.615$   
 with  
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+}, Mu_{1-}) = 3.9109E+008$   
 $Mu_{1+} = 3.9109E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction  
 which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $Mu_{1-} = 1.6345E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment  
 direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+}, Mu_{2-}) = 3.9109E+008$   
 $Mu_{2+} = 3.9109E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction  
 which is defined for the the static loading combination  
 $Mu_{2-} = 1.6345E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment  
 direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of  $Mu_{1+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $\phi_u = 7.6057310E-006$   
 $M_u = 3.9109E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$   
 $d = 558.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00194064$   
 $N = 8933.736$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $\phi_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$

Final value of  $\phi_u$ :  $\phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01014373$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\phi_u = 0.01014373$

$\phi_{ue} (5.4c) = 0.027587$

$\phi_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$\phi_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{psh,x}, \phi_{psh,y}) = 0.00482813$

$\phi_{psh,x} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00  
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
Asec (section area) = 237500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir\*Astir/(Asec\*s) = 0.00482813  
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00  
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
Asec (section area) = 237500.00

s = 100.00  
fywe = 694.45  
fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00409658  
c = confinement factor = 1.20966

y1 = 0.00092979  
sh1 = 0.00297533

ft1 = 309.9322

fy1 = 258.2768

su1 = 0.00297533

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.16229372

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 258.2768

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00092979

sh2 = 0.00297533

ft2 = 309.9322

fy2 = 258.2768

su2 = 0.00297533

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.16229372

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 258.2768

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00092979

shv = 0.00297533

ftv = 309.9322

fyv = 258.2768

suv = 0.00297533

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.16229372

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 258.2768

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.10663569

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.04653194

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.11262844

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$   
 $d = 528.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 39.9187$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00409658$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.20966$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.14828228$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.064705$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.1566155$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su (4.8) = 0.29893333$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.15) = 3.9109E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 7.6057310E-006$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d = 0.16229372$   
 $l_b = 300.00$   
 $l_d = 1848.50$   
 Calculation of  $l_b, \min$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.  
 $l_d, \min$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)  
 $= 1$   
 $db = 17.20$   
 Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 694.45$   
 $f_c' = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $t = 1.00$   
 $s = 0.80$   
 $e = 1.00$   
 $cb = 25.00$   
 $K_{tr} = 3.14159$   
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$   
 where  $A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis  
 $s = 100.00$   
 $n = 20.00$

Calculation of  $Mu1$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $u = 6.6839732E-006$   
 $Mu = 1.6345E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 600.00$   
 $d = 557.00$   
 $d' = 42.00$   
 $v = 0.00081005$   
 $N = 8933.736$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01014373$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.01014373$   
 $w_e (5.4c) = 0.027587$   
 $ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$   
 The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)  
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and  
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and  
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length  
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00482813$

$psh,x \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$psh,y \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00409658$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.20966$

$y1 = 0.00092979$

$sh1 = 0.00297533$

$ft1 = 309.9322$

$fy1 = 258.2768$

$su1 = 0.00297533$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $\text{Shear\_factor} = 1.00$

$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.16229372$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1\_nominal \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1\_nominal$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs1 = fs = 258.2768$

with  $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.00092979$

$sh2 = 0.00297533$

$ft2 = 309.9322$

$fy2 = 258.2768$

$su2 = 0.00297533$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $\text{Shear\_factor} = 1.00$

$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.16229372$

$su2 = 0.4 * esu2\_nominal \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu2\_nominal$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs2 = fs = 258.2768$

with  $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$

$yv = 0.00092979$

$shv = 0.00297533$

$ftv = 309.9322$

$fyv = 258.2768$

$suv = 0.00297533$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $\text{Shear\_factor} = 1.00$

$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.16229372$

$\text{su} = 0.4 \cdot \text{esuv\_nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $\text{esuv\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $\text{fsy} = \text{fsv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $\text{esuv\_nominal}$  and  $\gamma_v$ ,  $\text{shv}$ ,  $\text{ftv}$ ,  $\text{fyv}$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $\text{fsy} = \text{fsv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $\gamma_1$ ,  $\text{sh}_1$ ,  $\text{ft}_1$ ,  $\text{fy}_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (\text{lb}/\text{ld})^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $\text{fsv} = \text{fs} = 258.2768$   
 with  $\text{Esv} = \text{Es} = 200000.00$   
 $1 = \text{Asl}_{\text{ten}}/(\text{b} \cdot \text{d}) \cdot (\text{fs}_1/\text{fc}) = 0.01942312$   
 $2 = \text{Asl}_{\text{com}}/(\text{b} \cdot \text{d}) \cdot (\text{fs}_2/\text{fc}) = 0.04451131$   
 $v = \text{Asl}_{\text{mid}}/(\text{b} \cdot \text{d}) \cdot (\text{fsv}/\text{fc}) = 0.04701277$

and confined core properties:

$b = 540.00$   
 $d = 527.00$   
 $d' = 12.00$   
 $\text{fcc} (5A.2, \text{TBDY}) = 39.9187$   
 $\text{cc} (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.00409658$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.20966$   
 $1 = \text{Asl}_{\text{ten}}/(\text{b} \cdot \text{d}) \cdot (\text{fs}_1/\text{fc}) = 0.02280977$   
 $2 = \text{Asl}_{\text{com}}/(\text{b} \cdot \text{d}) \cdot (\text{fs}_2/\text{fc}) = 0.0522724$   
 $v = \text{Asl}_{\text{mid}}/(\text{b} \cdot \text{d}) \cdot (\text{fsv}/\text{fc}) = 0.05521002$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 ---->  
 $\text{su} (4.9) = 0.20082004$   
 $\text{Mu} = \text{MRc} (4.14) = 1.6345\text{E}+008$   
 $u = \text{su} (4.1) = 6.6839732\text{E}-006$

Calculation of ratio  $\text{lb}/\text{ld}$

Lap Length:  $\text{lb}/\text{ld} = 0.16229372$   
 $\text{lb} = 300.00$   
 $\text{ld} = 1848.50$   
 Calculation of  $\text{lb}_{\text{min}}$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.  
 $\text{ld}_{\text{min}}$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)  
 $= 1$   
 $\text{db} = 17.20$   
 Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $\text{fy} = 694.45$   
 $\text{fc}' = 33.00$ , but  $\text{fc}'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $t = 1.00$   
 $s = 0.80$   
 $e = 1.00$   
 $\text{cb} = 25.00$   
 $\text{Ktr} = 3.14159$   
 $\text{Atr} = \text{Min}(\text{Atr}_x, \text{Atr}_y) = 157.0796$   
 where  $\text{Atr}_x$ ,  $\text{Atr}_y$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis  
 $s = 100.00$   
 $n = 20.00$

Calculation of  $\text{Mu}_{2+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $u = 7.6057310\text{E}-006$   
 $\text{Mu} = 3.9109\text{E}+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$   
 $d = 558.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00194064$

$N = 8933.736$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $\alpha (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 Final value of  $\alpha$ :  $\alpha^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\alpha, \alpha_c) = 0.01014373$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\alpha_c = 0.01014373$   
 $w_e (5.4c) = 0.027587$   
 $\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$   
 The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).  
 The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."  
 J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.  
 $A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.  
 $A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.  
 $A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$

$p_{sh,x} (5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00  
 $A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$p_{sh,y} (5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00  
 $A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$s = 100.00$   
 $f_{ywe} = 694.45$   
 $f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $\alpha_c = 0.00409658$   
 $\alpha_c$  = confinement factor = 1.20966

$y_1 = 0.00092979$   
 $sh_1 = 0.00297533$   
 $ft_1 = 309.9322$   
 $fy_1 = 258.2768$   
 $su_1 = 0.00297533$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.16229372$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_1 = fs = 258.2768$

with  $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.00092979$   
 $sh_2 = 0.00297533$   
 $ft_2 = 309.9322$   
 $fy_2 = 258.2768$   
 $su_2 = 0.00297533$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.16229372$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu2_{nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_2 = fs = 258.2768$

```

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.00092979
shv = 0.00297533
ftv = 309.9322
fyv = 258.2768
suv = 0.00297533
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.16229372
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 258.2768
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10663569
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04653194
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.11262844
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 528.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 39.9187
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00409658
c = confinement factor = 1.20966
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.14828228
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.064705
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.1566155
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.8) = 0.29893333
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 3.9109E+008
u = su (4.1) = 7.6057310E-006

```

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

```

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.16229372
lb = 300.00
ld = 1848.50
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
= 1
db = 17.20
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 694.45
fc' = 33.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
t = 1.00
s = 0.80
e = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 3.14159
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 100.00
n = 20.00

```

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\phi_u = 6.6839732E-006$$

$$\mu_u = 1.6345E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 600.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 42.00$$

$$\nu = 0.00081005$$

$$N = 8933.736$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$\phi_{0.5A.5, TBDY} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_u: \phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01014373$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_u = 0.01014373$$

$$\phi_{0.5A.5c} = 0.027587$$

$$\phi_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$\phi_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{psh,x}, \phi_{psh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

$$\phi_{psh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$\phi_{psh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } \phi_c = 0.00409658$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.20966$$

$$y_1 = 0.00092979$$

$$sh_1 = 0.00297533$$

$$ft_1 = 309.9322$$

$$fy_1 = 258.2768$$

$$su_1 = 0.00297533$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/d = 0.16229372$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of  $esu_{1,nominal}$  and  $y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 258.2768$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.00092979$$

$$sh_2 = 0.00297533$$

$$ft_2 = 309.9322$$



```

fy2 = 258.2768
su2 = 0.00297533
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.16229372
    su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fs2 = fs = 258.2768
    with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
    yv = 0.00092979
    shv = 0.00297533
    ftv = 309.9322
    fyv = 258.2768
    suv = 0.00297533
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.16229372
    suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
    considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
    For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
    characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fsv = fs = 258.2768
    with Esv = Es = 200000.00
    1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.01942312
    2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04451131
    v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04701277
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 39.9187
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00409658
    c = confinement factor = 1.20966
    1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02280977
    2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.0522724
    v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.05521002
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.20082004
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.6345E+008
u = su (4.1) = 6.6839732E-006

```

#### Calculation of ratio lb/ld

```

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.16229372
lb = 300.00
ld = 1848.50
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
= 1
db = 17.20
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 694.45
fc' = 33.00, but fc'^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
t = 1.00
s = 0.80
e = 1.00

```

cb = 25.00  
Ktr = 3.14159  
Atr = Min(Atr\_x,Atr\_y) = 157.0796  
where Atr\_x, Atr\_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis  
s = 100.00  
n = 20.00

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 544688.006

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 544688.006  
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl\*VCol0  
VCol0 = 544688.006  
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'  
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
fc' = 33.00, but  $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
M/Vd = 4.00  
Mu = 330.6145  
Vu = 0.14001342  
d = 0.8\*h = 480.00  
Nu = 8933.736  
Ag = 150000.00  
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 593416.693  
where:  
Vs1 = 418882.372 is calculated for section web, with:  
d = 480.00  
Av = 157079.633  
fy = 555.56  
s = 100.00  
Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00  
s/d = 0.20833333  
Vs2 = 174534.321 is calculated for section flange, with:  
d = 200.00  
Av = 157079.633  
fy = 555.56  
s = 100.00  
Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00  
s/d = 0.50  
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00  
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 457936.196  
bw = 250.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 631439.816  
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl\*VCol0  
VCol0 = 631439.816  
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'  
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
fc' = 33.00, but  $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
M/Vd = 2.00  
Mu = 90.27247  
Vu = 0.14001342  
d = 0.8\*h = 480.00  
Nu = 8933.736  
Ag = 150000.00  
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 593416.693  
where:

Vs1 = 418882.372 is calculated for section web, with:

d = 480.00

Av = 157079.633

fy = 555.56

s = 100.00

Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00

s/d = 0.20833333

Vs2 = 174534.321 is calculated for section flange, with:

d = 200.00

Av = 157079.633

fy = 555.56

s = 100.00

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00

s/d = 0.50

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 457936.196

bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 2

(Bending local axis: 3)

Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, = 1.00

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56

Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444

Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25\*fsm = 694.45

#####

Max Height, Hmax = 600.00

Min Height, Hmin = 250.00

Max Width, Wmax = 600.00

Min Width, Wmin = 250.00

Cover Thickness, c = 25.00

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.20966

Element Length, L = 3000.00

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length lo = 300.00

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, Va = -0.14001342

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, Vb = 0.14001342

## BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -8933.736$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_{lt} = 0.00$

-Compression:  $As_{lc} = 4737.522$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_{l,ten} = 1900.664$

-Compression:  $As_{l,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle:  $As_{l,mid} = 2007.478$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.47866965$

Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 260725.615$  with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 3.9109E+008$

$\mu_{u1+} = 3.9109E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{u1-} = 1.6345E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 3.9109E+008$

$\mu_{u2+} = 3.9109E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{u2-} = 1.6345E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of  $\mu_{u1+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 7.6057310E-006$

$M_u = 3.9109E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 558.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00194064$

$N = 8933.736$

$f_c = 33.00$

$\phi_{co} (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$

Final value of  $\phi_u$ :  $\phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_{co}) = 0.01014373$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\phi_u = 0.01014373$

we (5.4c)  $= 0.027587$

$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$

$p_{sh,x} (5.4d, TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$$psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813$$

$$Lstir \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1460.00$$

$$Astir \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$Asec \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$fywe = 694.45$$

$$fce = 33.00$$

$$\text{From } ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00409658$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.20966$$

$$y1 = 0.00092979$$

$$sh1 = 0.00297533$$

$$ft1 = 309.9322$$

$$fy1 = 258.2768$$

$$su1 = 0.00297533$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.16229372$$

$$su1 = 0.4*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs1 = fs = 258.2768$$

$$\text{with } Es1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y2 = 0.00092979$$

$$sh2 = 0.00297533$$

$$ft2 = 309.9322$$

$$fy2 = 258.2768$$

$$su2 = 0.00297533$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.16229372$$

$$su2 = 0.4*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs2 = fs = 258.2768$$

$$\text{with } Es2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$yv = 0.00092979$$

$$shv = 0.00297533$$

$$ftv = 309.9322$$

$$fyv = 258.2768$$

$$suv = 0.00297533$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.16229372$$

$$suv = 0.4*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fsv = fs = 258.2768$$

$$\text{with } Esv = Es = 200000.00$$

$$1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10663569$$

$$2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04653194$$

$$v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.11262844$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 190.00$$

$$d = 528.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

```

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 39.9187
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00409658
c = confinement factor = 1.20966
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.14828228
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.064705
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.1566155
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
---->
su (4.8) = 0.29893333
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 3.9109E+008
u = su (4.1) = 7.6057310E-006

```

#### Calculation of ratio lb/l<sub>d</sub>

```

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.16229372
lb = 300.00
ld = 1848.50
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
= 1
db = 17.20
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 694.45
fc' = 33.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
t = 1.00
s = 0.80
e = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 3.14159
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 100.00
n = 20.00

```

#### Calculation of Mu1-

```

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
u = 6.6839732E-006
Mu = 1.6345E+008

```

#### with full section properties:

```

b = 600.00
d = 557.00
d' = 42.00
v = 0.00081005
N = 8933.736
fc = 33.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max( cu, cc) = 0.01014373
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.01014373
we (5.4c) = 0.027587
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

```

Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.  
Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_1^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir\*Astir/(Asec\*s) = 0.00482813

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir\*Astir/(Asec\*s) = 0.00482813

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00409658

c = confinement factor = 1.20966

y1 = 0.00092979

sh1 = 0.00297533

ft1 = 309.9322

fy1 = 258.2768

su1 = 0.00297533

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.16229372

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 258.2768

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00092979

sh2 = 0.00297533

ft2 = 309.9322

fy2 = 258.2768

su2 = 0.00297533

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.16229372

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 258.2768

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00092979

shv = 0.00297533

ftv = 309.9322

fyv = 258.2768

suv = 0.00297533

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.16229372

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of  $\epsilon_{sv\_nominal}$  and  $\gamma_v$ ,  $\gamma_{sh}$ ,  $\gamma_{ft}$ ,  $\gamma_{fy}$ , it is considered characteristic value  $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$\gamma_1$ ,  $\gamma_{sh}$ ,  $\gamma_{ft}$ ,  $\gamma_{fy}$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $f_{sv} = f_s = 258.2768$

with  $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$

$1 = A_{s1,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.01942312$

$2 = A_{s2,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.04451131$

$v = A_{s,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.04701277$

and confined core properties:

$b = 540.00$

$d = 527.00$

$d' = 12.00$

$f_{cc}$  (5A.2, TBDY) = 39.9187

$c_c$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00409658

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.20966$

$1 = A_{s1,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.02280977$

$2 = A_{s2,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.0522724$

$v = A_{s,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.05521002$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$\mu_u$  (4.9) = 0.20082004

$\mu_u = M_{Rc}$  (4.14) = 1.6345E+008

$u = \mu_u$  (4.1) = 6.6839732E-006

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d = 0.16229372$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 1848.50$

Calculation of  $l_{b,min}$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_{d,min}$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

= 1

$d_b = 17.20$

Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 694.45$

$f_c' = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$c_b = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 3.14159$

$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr,x}, A_{tr,y}) = 157.0796$

where  $A_{tr,x}$ ,  $A_{tr,y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis

$s = 100.00$

$n = 20.00$

Calculation of  $\mu_{u2+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 7.6057310E-006$

$\mu_u = 3.9109E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 558.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00194064$

$N = 8933.736$

$f_c = 33.00$

$c_o$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002



Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01014373$   
The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.01014373$   
we (5.4c) = 0.027587  
 $ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$   
The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).  
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."  
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.  
 $A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.  
 $A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.  
 $A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00482813$

$psh,x$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00  
 $A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$psh,y$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00  
 $A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$s = 100.00$   
 $fy_{we} = 694.45$   
 $f_{ce} = 33.00$   
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00409658$   
 $c$  = confinement factor = 1.20966  
 $y1 = 0.00092979$   
 $sh1 = 0.00297533$   
 $ft1 = 309.9322$   
 $fy1 = 258.2768$   
 $su1 = 0.00297533$   
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.16229372$   
 $su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal}$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032  
From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
with  $fs1 = fs = 258.2768$   
with  $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $y2 = 0.00092979$   
 $sh2 = 0.00297533$   
 $ft2 = 309.9322$   
 $fy2 = 258.2768$   
 $su2 = 0.00297533$   
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.16229372$   
 $su2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal}$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032  
From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
For calculation of  $esu2_{nominal}$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
with  $fs2 = fs = 258.2768$   
with  $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $yv = 0.00092979$   
 $shv = 0.00297533$

```

ftv = 309.9322
fyv = 258.2768
suv = 0.00297533
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lo,min = lb/ld = 0.16229372
    suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
    considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
    For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
    characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fsv = fs = 258.2768
    with Esv = Es = 200000.00
    1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10663569
    2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04653194
    v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.11262844
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 528.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 39.9187
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00409658
    c = confinement factor = 1.20966
    1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.14828228
    2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.064705
    v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.1566155
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.8) = 0.29893333
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 3.9109E+008
u = su (4.1) = 7.6057310E-006
-----

Calculation of ratio lb/ld
-----

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.16229372
lb = 300.00
ld = 1848.50
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
= 1
db = 17.20
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 694.45
fc' = 33.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
t = 1.00
s = 0.80
e = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 3.14159
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 100.00
n = 20.00
-----
-----
-----

Calculation of Mu2-
-----
-----
-----

```

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\phi_u = 6.6839732E-006$$

$$\mu_u = 1.6345E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 600.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 42.00$$

$$v = 0.00081005$$

$$N = 8933.736$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$\omega (5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_u: \phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01014373$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TB DY: } \phi_u = 0.01014373$$

$$\omega_e (5.4c) = 0.027587$$

$$\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i d_i / 6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$\phi_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x}, \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

$$\phi_{sh,x} ((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along Y}) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$\phi_{sh,y} ((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along X}) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TB DY), TB DY: } \phi_c = 0.00409658$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.20966$$

$$y_1 = 0.00092979$$

$$sh_1 = 0.00297533$$

$$ft_1 = 309.9322$$

$$fy_1 = 258.2768$$

$$su_1 = 0.00297533$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o / l_{ou,min} = l_b / d = 0.16229372$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TB DY}) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TB DY:  $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu_{1,nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered

characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1 / 1.2$ , from table 5.1, TB DY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b / d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_1 = fs = 258.2768$

with  $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$$y_2 = 0.00092979$$

$$sh_2 = 0.00297533$$

$$ft_2 = 309.9322$$

$$fy_2 = 258.2768$$

$$su_2 = 0.00297533$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.16229372$   
 $su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu_{2,nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs_2 = fs = 258.2768$   
 with  $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $y_v = 0.00092979$   
 $sh_v = 0.00297533$   
 $ft_v = 309.9322$   
 $fy_v = 258.2768$   
 $suv = 0.00297533$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.16229372$   
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsy_v = fs_v/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv_{nominal}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy_v = fs_v/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs_v = fs = 258.2768$   
 with  $Es_v = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/f_c) = 0.01942312$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/f_c) = 0.04451131$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (fs_v/f_c) = 0.04701277$

and confined core properties:

$b = 540.00$   
 $d = 527.00$   
 $d' = 12.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 39.9187$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00409658$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.20966$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/f_c) = 0.02280977$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/f_c) = 0.0522724$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (fs_v/f_c) = 0.05521002$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$su (4.9) = 0.20082004$

$Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.6345E+008$

$u = su (4.1) = 6.6839732E-006$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d = 0.16229372$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 1848.50$

Calculation of  $l_{b,min}$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_{d,min}$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

= 1

$db = 17.20$

Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $fy = 694.45$

$fc' = 33.00$ , but  $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$cb = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 3.14159$

$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr,x}, A_{tr,y}) = 157.0796$

where  $A_{tr\_x}$ ,  $A_{tr\_y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis  
 $s = 100.00$   
 $n = 20.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 544688.006$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 544688.006$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = knl * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 544688.006$

$knl = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$\mu_u = 330.6037$

$V_u = 0.14001342$

$d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$

$N_u = 8933.736$

$A_g = 150000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 593416.693$

where:

$V_{s1} = 174534.321$  is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_{s2} = 418882.372$  is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 480.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.20833333$

$V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 457936.196$

$bw = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 631439.816$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = knl * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 631439.816$

$knl = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 90.28316$

$V_u = 0.14001342$

$d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$

$N_u = 8933.736$

$A_g = 150000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 593416.693$

where:

$V_{s1} = 174534.321$  is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $V_{s2} = 418882.372$  is calculated for section flange, with:  
 $d = 480.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.20833333$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 457936.196$   
 $bw = 250.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 3  
 Integration Section: (b)  
 Section Type: rdcS

#### Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 1.00$   
 Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.  
 Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17  
 Consequently:  
 New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
 New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
 Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
 Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
 Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$   
 Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$   
 Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$   
 Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$   
 Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
 Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
 Secondary Member  
 Smooth Bars  
 Ductile Steel  
 With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at  $135^\circ$ )  
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
 Lap Length  $l_b = 300.00$   
 No FRP Wrapping

#### Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment,  $M = 286361.129$   
 Shear Force,  $V_2 = 5376.74$   
 Shear Force,  $V_3 = -294.5033$   
 Axial Force,  $F = -9834.091$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
 -Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$   
 -Compression:  $As_c = 4737.522$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
 -Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1900.664$   
 -Compression:  $As_{c,com} = 829.3805$   
 -Middle:  $As_{l,mid} = 2007.478$   
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_L = 17.25$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u_R = 1.0^* u = 0.00053348$   
 $u = y + p = 0.00053348$

- Calculation of  $y$  -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00053348 ((4.29), \text{Biskinis Phd})$   
 $M_y = 2.8727E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) = 300.00  
From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = \text{factor} * E_c * I_g = 5.3849E+013$   
 $\text{factor} = 0.30$   
 $A_g = 237500.00$   
 $f_c' = 33.00$   
 $N = 9834.091$   
 $E_c * I_g = 1.7950E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$   
 $y_{ten} = 3.4238311E-006$   
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 * f_y * (I_b / I_d)^{2/3}) = 239.763$   
 $d = 558.00$   
 $y = 0.37251172$   
 $A = 0.03425475$   
 $B = 0.02212674$   
with  $p_t = 0.01362483$   
 $p_c = 0.00594538$   
 $p_v = 0.01439052$   
 $N = 9834.091$   
 $b = 250.00$   
 $" = 0.07706093$   
 $y_{comp} = 1.0626579E-005$   
with  $f_c = 33.00$   
 $E_c = 26999.444$   
 $y = 0.37102564$   
 $A = 0.03380052$   
 $B = 0.02183272$   
with  $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio  $I_b / I_d$

Lap Length:  $I_d / I_{d,min} = 0.20286715$   
 $I_b = 300.00$   
 $I_d = 1478.80$   
Calculation of  $I$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.  
 $I_{d,min}$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)  
 $= 1$   
 $db = 17.20$   
Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 555.56$   
 $f_c' = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $t = 1.00$   
 $s = 0.80$   
 $e = 1.00$   
 $cb = 25.00$   
 $K_{tr} = 3.14159$   
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$   
where  $A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis  
 $s = 100.00$

n = 20.00

- Calculation of  $p$  -

From table 10-8:  $p = 0.00$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

shear control ratio  $V_{yE}/V_{ColOE} = 0.47866965$

$d = 558.00$

$s = 0.00$

$t = A_v/(b_w*s) + 2*t_f/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s) = A_v*L_{stir}/(A_g*s) + 2*t_f/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s) = 0.00$

$A_v = 78.53982$ , is the area of every stirrup

$L_{stir} = 1460.00$ , is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

The term  $2*t_f/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where  $f = 2*t_f/b_w$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $f_{fe}/f_s$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

$N_{UD} = 9834.091$

$A_g = 237500.00$

$f_{cE} = 33.00$

$f_{ytE} = f_{ylE} = 0.00$

$p_l = \text{Area\_Tot\_Long\_Rein}/(b*d) = 0.03396073$

$b = 250.00$

$d = 558.00$

$f_{cE} = 33.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

## Calculation No. 9

column C1, Floor 1

Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

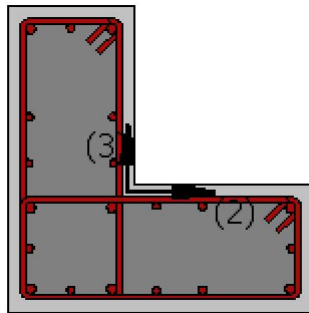
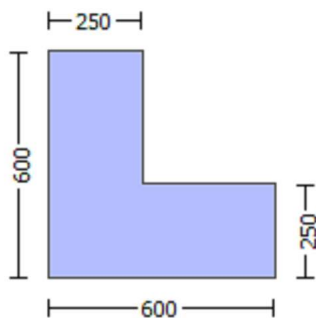
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity  $V_{Rd}$

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

New material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

#####

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length  $l_o = l_b = 300.00$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment,  $M_a = -1.9806E+007$

Shear Force,  $V_a = -6485.249$

EDGE -B-

Bending Moment,  $M_b = 345419.632$

Shear Force,  $V_b = 6485.249$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -10019.72$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{st} = 0.00$

-Compression:  $A_{sc} = 4737.522$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{st,ten} = 1900.664$

-Compression:  $A_{sl,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle:  $A_{sl,mid} = 2007.478$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_{L,ten} = 17.25$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity  $V_R = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 474311.822$

$V_n$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_n \cdot V_{CoIO} = 474311.822$

$V_{CoI} = 474311.822$

$k_n = 1.00$

$displacement\_ductility\_demand = 0.02361883$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '

where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs ((11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 25.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$\mu_u = 1.9806E+007$

$V_u = 6485.249$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 480.00$

$N_u = 10019.72$

$A_g = 150000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 534070.751$

where:

$V_{s1} = 157079.633$  is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 500.00$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_{s2} = 376991.118$  is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 480.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 500.00$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.20833333$

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 398582.298$

$b_w = 250.00$

$displacement\_ductility\_demand$  is calculated as  $\gamma / y$

- Calculation of  $\gamma / y$  for END A -

for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation  $\theta = 0.00012829$

$\gamma = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00543147$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))

$M_y = 2.8731E+008$

$L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$  and  $L_s < 2 \cdot L$ ) = 3053.992

From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 5.3849E+013$

$factor = 0.30$

$A_g = 237500.00$

$f_c' = 33.00$

$N = 10019.72$

$E_c \cdot I_g = 1.7950E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $\gamma$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

```

y = Min( y_ten, y_com)
y_ten = 3.4240558E-006
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) fy = Min(fy, 1.25*fy*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 239.763
d = 558.00
y = 0.37255291
A = 0.0342603
B = 0.02213229
with pt = 0.01362483
pc = 0.00594538
pv = 0.01439052
N = 10019.72
b = 250.00
" = 0.07706093
y_comp = 1.0626196E-005
with fc = 33.00
Ec = 26999.444
y = 0.37103902
A = 0.03379749
B = 0.02183272
with Es = 200000.00

```

Calculation of ratio lb/d

```

Lap Length: ld/ld,min = 0.20286715
lb = 300.00
ld = 1478.80
Calculation of l according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)
= 1
db = 17.20
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 555.56
fc' = 33.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
t = 1.00
s = 0.80
e = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 3.14159
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 100.00
n = 20.00

```

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

## Calculation No. 10

column C1, Floor 1

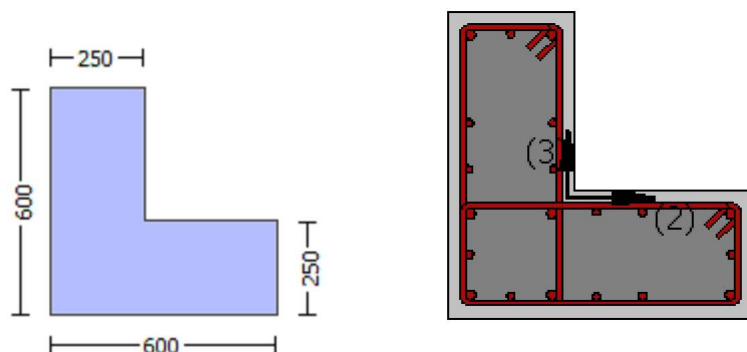
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (  $\phi$  )

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.20966

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length  $l_o = 300.00$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = -0.14001342$   
EDGE -B-  
Shear Force,  $V_b = 0.14001342$   
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F = -8933.736$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $As_c = 4737.522$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1900.664$   
-Compression:  $As_{c,com} = 829.3805$   
-Middle:  $As_{c,mid} = 2007.478$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.47866965$   
Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )  
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 260725.615$   
with  
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+}, Mu_{1-}) = 3.9109E+008$   
 $Mu_{1+} = 3.9109E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $Mu_{1-} = 1.6345E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+}, Mu_{2-}) = 3.9109E+008$   
 $Mu_{2+} = 3.9109E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $Mu_{2-} = 1.6345E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of  $Mu_{1+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $\phi_u = 7.6057310E-006$   
 $M_u = 3.9109E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$   
 $d = 558.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00194064$   
 $N = 8933.736$

$f_c = 33.00$

$\phi_c (5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$

Final value of  $\phi_u$ :  $\phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01014373$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TB DY:  $\phi_u = 0.01014373$

$\phi_{ue} (5.4c) = 0.027587$

$\phi_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$\phi_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{psh,x}, \phi_{psh,y}) = 0.00482813$

$\phi_{psh,x} ((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00  
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
Asec (section area) = 237500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir\*Astir/(Asec\*s) = 0.00482813

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00  
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
Asec (section area) = 237500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00409658

c = confinement factor = 1.20966

y1 = 0.00092979

sh1 = 0.00297533

ft1 = 309.9322

fy1 = 258.2768

su1 = 0.00297533

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.16229372

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 258.2768

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00092979

sh2 = 0.00297533

ft2 = 309.9322

fy2 = 258.2768

su2 = 0.00297533

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.16229372

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 258.2768

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00092979

shv = 0.00297533

ftv = 309.9322

fyv = 258.2768

suv = 0.00297533

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.16229372

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 258.2768

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.10663569

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.04653194

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.11262844

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$   
 $d = 528.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 39.9187$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00409658$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.20966$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.14828228$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.064705$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.1566155$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su (4.8) = 0.29893333$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.15) = 3.9109E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 7.6057310E-006$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d = 0.16229372$   
 $l_b = 300.00$   
 $l_d = 1848.50$   
 Calculation of  $l_b, \min$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.  
 $l_d, \min$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)  
 $= 1$   
 $db = 17.20$   
 Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 694.45$   
 $f_c' = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $t = 1.00$   
 $s = 0.80$   
 $e = 1.00$   
 $cb = 25.00$   
 $K_{tr} = 3.14159$   
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$   
 where  $A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis  
 $s = 100.00$   
 $n = 20.00$

Calculation of  $Mu1$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $u = 6.6839732E-006$   
 $Mu = 1.6345E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 600.00$   
 $d = 557.00$   
 $d' = 42.00$   
 $v = 0.00081005$   
 $N = 8933.736$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01014373$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.01014373$   
 $w_e (5.4c) = 0.027587$   
 $ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$   
 The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)  
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and  
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and  
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length  
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00482813$

$psh,x \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$psh,y \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00409658$

$c$  = confinement factor = 1.20966

$y1 = 0.00092979$

$sh1 = 0.00297533$

$ft1 = 309.9322$

$fy1 = 258.2768$

$su1 = 0.00297533$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.16229372$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs1 = fs = 258.2768$

with  $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.00092979$

$sh2 = 0.00297533$

$ft2 = 309.9322$

$fy2 = 258.2768$

$su2 = 0.00297533$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.16229372$

$su2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu2_{nominal}$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs2 = fs = 258.2768$

with  $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$

$yv = 0.00092979$

$shv = 0.00297533$

$ftv = 309.9322$

$fyv = 258.2768$

$suv = 0.00297533$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.16229372$



$\text{suv} = 0.4 \cdot \text{esuv\_nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $\text{esuv\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $\text{fsyv} = \text{fsv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $\text{esuv\_nominal}$  and  $\text{yv}$ ,  $\text{shv}$ ,  $\text{ftv}$ ,  $\text{fyv}$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $\text{fsyv} = \text{fsv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $\text{y1}$ ,  $\text{sh1}$ ,  $\text{ft1}$ ,  $\text{fy1}$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (\text{lb}/\text{ld})^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $\text{fsv} = \text{fs} = 258.2768$   
 with  $\text{Esv} = \text{Es} = 200000.00$   
 $1 = \text{Asl,ten}/(\text{b} \cdot \text{d}) \cdot (\text{fs1}/\text{fc}) = 0.01942312$   
 $2 = \text{Asl,com}/(\text{b} \cdot \text{d}) \cdot (\text{fs2}/\text{fc}) = 0.04451131$   
 $v = \text{Asl,mid}/(\text{b} \cdot \text{d}) \cdot (\text{fsv}/\text{fc}) = 0.04701277$

and confined core properties:

$b = 540.00$   
 $d = 527.00$   
 $d' = 12.00$   
 $\text{fcc} (5A.2, \text{TBDY}) = 39.9187$   
 $\text{cc} (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.00409658$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.20966$   
 $1 = \text{Asl,ten}/(\text{b} \cdot \text{d}) \cdot (\text{fs1}/\text{fc}) = 0.02280977$   
 $2 = \text{Asl,com}/(\text{b} \cdot \text{d}) \cdot (\text{fs2}/\text{fc}) = 0.0522724$   
 $v = \text{Asl,mid}/(\text{b} \cdot \text{d}) \cdot (\text{fsv}/\text{fc}) = 0.05521002$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->  
 $v < \text{vs,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $\text{su} (4.9) = 0.20082004$   
 $\text{Mu} = \text{MRc} (4.14) = 1.6345\text{E}+008$   
 $u = \text{su} (4.1) = 6.6839732\text{E}-006$

Calculation of ratio  $\text{lb}/\text{ld}$

Lap Length:  $\text{lb}/\text{ld} = 0.16229372$   
 $\text{lb} = 300.00$   
 $\text{ld} = 1848.50$   
 Calculation of  $\text{lb,min}$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.  
 $\text{ld,min}$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)  
 $= 1$   
 $\text{db} = 17.20$   
 Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $\text{fy} = 694.45$   
 $\text{fc}' = 33.00$ , but  $\text{fc}'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $t = 1.00$   
 $s = 0.80$   
 $e = 1.00$   
 $\text{cb} = 25.00$   
 $\text{Ktr} = 3.14159$   
 $\text{Atr} = \text{Min}(\text{Atr}_x, \text{Atr}_y) = 157.0796$   
 where  $\text{Atr}_x$ ,  $\text{Atr}_y$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis  
 $s = 100.00$   
 $n = 20.00$

Calculation of  $\text{Mu2+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $u = 7.6057310\text{E}-006$   
 $\text{Mu} = 3.9109\text{E}+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$   
 $d = 558.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00194064$

$N = 8933.736$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $\alpha (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 Final value of  $\alpha$ :  $\alpha^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\alpha, \alpha_c) = 0.01014373$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\alpha = 0.01014373$   
 $w_e (5.4c) = 0.027587$   
 $\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$   
 The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).  
 The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."  
 J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.  
 $A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.  
 $A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.  
 $A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$

$p_{sh,x} (5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00  
 $A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$p_{sh,y} (5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00  
 $A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$s = 100.00$   
 $f_{ywe} = 694.45$   
 $f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $\alpha_c = 0.00409658$   
 $\alpha_c$  = confinement factor = 1.20966

$y_1 = 0.00092979$   
 $sh_1 = 0.00297533$   
 $ft_1 = 309.9322$   
 $fy_1 = 258.2768$   
 $su_1 = 0.00297533$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.16229372$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered

characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_1 = fs = 258.2768$

with  $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.00092979$   
 $sh_2 = 0.00297533$   
 $ft_2 = 309.9322$   
 $fy_2 = 258.2768$   
 $su_2 = 0.00297533$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.16229372$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu2_{nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered

characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_2 = fs = 258.2768$

```

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.00092979
shv = 0.00297533
ftv = 309.9322
fyv = 258.2768
suv = 0.00297533
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.16229372
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 258.2768
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10663569
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04653194
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.11262844
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 528.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 39.9187
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00409658
c = confinement factor = 1.20966
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.14828228
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.064705
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.1566155
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.8) = 0.29893333
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 3.9109E+008
u = su (4.1) = 7.6057310E-006

```

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

```

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.16229372
lb = 300.00
ld = 1848.50
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
= 1
db = 17.20
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 694.45
fc' = 33.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
t = 1.00
s = 0.80
e = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 3.14159
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 100.00
n = 20.00

```

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\phi_u = 6.6839732E-006$$

$$\mu = 1.6345E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 600.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 42.00$$

$$\nu = 0.00081005$$

$$N = 8933.736$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$\phi_{0.5A.5, TBDY} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_u: \phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01014373$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_u = 0.01014373$$

$$\phi_{0.5A.5c} = 0.027587$$

$$\phi_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$\phi_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{psh,x}, \phi_{psh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

$$\phi_{psh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$\phi_{psh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } \phi_c = 0.00409658$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.20966$$

$$y_1 = 0.00092979$$

$$sh_1 = 0.00297533$$

$$ft_1 = 309.9322$$

$$fy_1 = 258.2768$$

$$su_1 = 0.00297533$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/d = 0.16229372$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of  $esu_{1,nominal}$  and  $y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 258.2768$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.00092979$$

$$sh_2 = 0.00297533$$

$$ft_2 = 309.9322$$

```

fy2 = 258.2768
su2 = 0.00297533
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.16229372
    su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fs2 = fs = 258.2768
    with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
    yv = 0.00092979
    shv = 0.00297533
    ftv = 309.9322
    fyv = 258.2768
    suv = 0.00297533
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.16229372
    suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
    considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
    For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
    characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fsv = fs = 258.2768
    with Esv = Es = 200000.00
    1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.01942312
    2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04451131
    v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04701277
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 39.9187
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00409658
    c = confinement factor = 1.20966
    1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02280977
    2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.0522724
    v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.05521002
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.20082004
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.6345E+008
u = su (4.1) = 6.6839732E-006

```

#### Calculation of ratio lb/lb

```

Lap Length: lb/lb = 0.16229372
lb = 300.00
lb = 1848.50
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
lb,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
= 1
db = 17.20
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 694.45
fc' = 33.00, but fc'^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
t = 1.00
s = 0.80
e = 1.00

```

$c_b = 25.00$   
 $K_{tr} = 3.14159$   
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr\_x}, A_{tr\_y}) = 157.0796$   
 where  $A_{tr\_x}$ ,  $A_{tr\_y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis  
 $s = 100.00$   
 $n = 20.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 544688.006$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 544688.006$   
 $V_{r1} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$   
 $V_{Col0} = 544688.006$   
 $k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'  
 where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 4.00$   
 $\mu_u = 330.6145$   
 $\nu_u = 0.14001342$   
 $d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$   
 $N_u = 8933.736$   
 $A_g = 150000.00$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 593416.693$   
 where:  
 $V_{s1} = 418882.372$  is calculated for section web, with:  
 $d = 480.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.20833333$   
 $V_{s2} = 174534.321$  is calculated for section flange, with:  
 $d = 200.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 0.00$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 457936.196$   
 $b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 631439.816$   
 $V_{r2} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$   
 $V_{Col0} = 631439.816$   
 $k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'  
 where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $\mu_u = 90.27247$   
 $\nu_u = 0.14001342$   
 $d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$   
 $N_u = 8933.736$   
 $A_g = 150000.00$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 593416.693$   
 where:

Vs1 = 418882.372 is calculated for section web, with:

d = 480.00

Av = 157079.633

fy = 555.56

s = 100.00

Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00

s/d = 0.20833333

Vs2 = 174534.321 is calculated for section flange, with:

d = 200.00

Av = 157079.633

fy = 555.56

s = 100.00

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00

s/d = 0.50

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 457936.196

bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 2

(Bending local axis: 3)

Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, = 1.00

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56

Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444

Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25\*fsm = 694.45

#####

Max Height, Hmax = 600.00

Min Height, Hmin = 250.00

Max Width, Wmax = 600.00

Min Width, Wmin = 250.00

Cover Thickness, c = 25.00

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.20966

Element Length, L = 3000.00

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length lo = 300.00

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, Va = -0.14001342

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, Vb = 0.14001342

## BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -8933.736$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression:  $As_c = 4737.522$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1900.664$

-Compression:  $As_{c,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle:  $As_{mid} = 2007.478$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.47866965$

Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 260725.615$  with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 3.9109E+008$

$\mu_{u1+} = 3.9109E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{u1-} = 1.6345E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 3.9109E+008$

$\mu_{u2+} = 3.9109E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{u2-} = 1.6345E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of  $\mu_{u1+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 7.6057310E-006$

$M_u = 3.9109E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 558.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00194064$

$N = 8933.736$

$f_c = 33.00$

$\phi_{co} (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$

Final value of  $\phi_u$ :  $\phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_{co}) = 0.01014373$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\phi_u = 0.01014373$

we (5.4c)  $= 0.027587$

$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$

$p_{sh,x} (5.4d, TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00



$$\text{psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY)} = \text{Lstir} \cdot \text{Astir} / (\text{Asec} \cdot s) = 0.00482813$$

$$\text{Lstir (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1460.00$$

$$\text{Astir (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$\text{Asec (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } cc = 0.00409658$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.20966$$

$$y_1 = 0.00092979$$

$$sh_1 = 0.00297533$$

$$ft_1 = 309.9322$$

$$fy_1 = 258.2768$$

$$su_1 = 0.00297533$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou, \min = lb/ld = 0.16229372$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 \cdot esu_1_{\text{nominal}} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_1_{\text{nominal}} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu_1_{\text{nominal}}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 258.2768$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.00092979$$

$$sh_2 = 0.00297533$$

$$ft_2 = 309.9322$$

$$fy_2 = 258.2768$$

$$su_2 = 0.00297533$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou, \min = lb/lb, \min = 0.16229372$$

$$su_2 = 0.4 \cdot esu_2_{\text{nominal}} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_2_{\text{nominal}} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu_2_{\text{nominal}}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_2 = fs = 258.2768$$

$$\text{with } Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_v = 0.00092979$$

$$sh_v = 0.00297533$$

$$ft_v = 309.9322$$

$$fy_v = 258.2768$$

$$su_v = 0.00297533$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou, \min = lb/ld = 0.16229372$$

$$su_v = 0.4 \cdot esuv_{\text{nominal}} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv_{\text{nominal}} = 0.08$ ,

considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of  $esuv_{\text{nominal}}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fsv = fs = 258.2768$$

$$\text{with } Es_v = Es = 200000.00$$

$$1 = Asl, \text{ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1 / f_c) = 0.10663569$$

$$2 = Asl, \text{com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2 / f_c) = 0.04653194$$

$$v = Asl, \text{mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / f_c) = 0.11262844$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 190.00$$

$$d = 528.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

```

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 39.9187
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00409658
c = confinement factor = 1.20966
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.14828228
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.064705
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.1566155
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.8) = 0.29893333
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 3.9109E+008
u = su (4.1) = 7.6057310E-006

```

#### Calculation of ratio lb/l<sub>d</sub>

```

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.16229372
lb = 300.00
ld = 1848.50
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
= 1
db = 17.20
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 694.45
fc' = 33.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
t = 1.00
s = 0.80
e = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 3.14159
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 100.00
n = 20.00

```

#### Calculation of Mu1-

```

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
u = 6.6839732E-006
Mu = 1.6345E+008

```

#### with full section properties:

```

b = 600.00
d = 557.00
d' = 42.00
v = 0.00081005
N = 8933.736
fc = 33.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max( cu, cc) = 0.01014373
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.01014373
we (5.4c) = 0.027587
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

```

Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.  
Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir\*Astir/(Asec\*s) = 0.00482813

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir\*Astir/(Asec\*s) = 0.00482813

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00409658

c = confinement factor = 1.20966

y1 = 0.00092979

sh1 = 0.00297533

ft1 = 309.9322

fy1 = 258.2768

su1 = 0.00297533

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.16229372

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 258.2768

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00092979

sh2 = 0.00297533

ft2 = 309.9322

fy2 = 258.2768

su2 = 0.00297533

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.16229372

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 258.2768

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00092979

shv = 0.00297533

ftv = 309.9322

fyv = 258.2768

suv = 0.00297533

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.16229372

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of  $\epsilon_{sv\_nominal}$  and  $\gamma_v$ ,  $\gamma_{shv}$ ,  $\gamma_{ftv}$ ,  $\gamma_{fyv}$ , it is considered characteristic value  $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$\gamma_1$ ,  $\gamma_{sh1}$ ,  $\gamma_{ft1}$ ,  $\gamma_{fy1}$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $f_{sv} = f_s = 258.2768$

with  $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$

$1 = A_{s1,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.01942312$

$2 = A_{s1,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.04451131$

$v = A_{s1,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.04701277$

and confined core properties:

$b = 540.00$

$d = 527.00$

$d' = 12.00$

$f_{cc} \text{ (5A.2, TBDY)} = 39.9187$

$c_c \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.00409658$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.20966$

$1 = A_{s1,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.02280977$

$2 = A_{s1,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.0522724$

$v = A_{s1,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.05521002$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$\mu_u \text{ (4.9)} = 0.20082004$

$\mu_u = M_{Rc} \text{ (4.14)} = 1.6345E+008$

$u = \mu_u \text{ (4.1)} = 6.6839732E-006$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d = 0.16229372$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 1848.50$

Calculation of  $l_{b,min}$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_{d,min}$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$= 1$

$d_b = 17.20$

Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 694.45$

$f_c' = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$c_b = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 3.14159$

$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr,x}, A_{tr,y}) = 157.0796$

where  $A_{tr,x}$ ,  $A_{tr,y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$s = 100.00$

$n = 20.00$

Calculation of  $\mu_{u2+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 7.6057310E-006$

$\mu_u = 3.9109E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 558.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00194064$

$N = 8933.736$

$f_c = 33.00$

$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$

Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01014373$   
The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.01014373$   
we (5.4c) = 0.027587  
 $ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$   
The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).  
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."  
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.  
 $A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.  
 $A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.  
 $A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00482813$

$psh,x$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00  
 $A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$psh,y$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00  
 $A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$s = 100.00$   
 $fy_{we} = 694.45$   
 $f_{ce} = 33.00$   
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00409658$   
 $c$  = confinement factor = 1.20966  
 $y1 = 0.00092979$   
 $sh1 = 0.00297533$   
 $ft1 = 309.9322$   
 $fy1 = 258.2768$   
 $su1 = 0.00297533$   
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.16229372$   
 $su1 = 0.4 * esu1\_nominal$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032  
From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
For calculation of  $esu1\_nominal$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
with  $fs1 = fs = 258.2768$   
with  $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $y2 = 0.00092979$   
 $sh2 = 0.00297533$   
 $ft2 = 309.9322$   
 $fy2 = 258.2768$   
 $su2 = 0.00297533$   
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.16229372$   
 $su2 = 0.4 * esu2\_nominal$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032  
From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
For calculation of  $esu2\_nominal$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
with  $fs2 = fs = 258.2768$   
with  $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $yv = 0.00092979$   
 $shv = 0.00297533$

```

ftv = 309.9322
fyv = 258.2768
suv = 0.00297533
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lo,min = lb/ld = 0.16229372
    suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
    considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
    For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
    characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fsv = fs = 258.2768
    with Esv = Es = 200000.00
    1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10663569
    2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04653194
    v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.11262844
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 528.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 39.9187
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00409658
    c = confinement factor = 1.20966
    1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.14828228
    2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.064705
    v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.1566155
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.8) = 0.29893333
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 3.9109E+008
u = su (4.1) = 7.6057310E-006
-----

Calculation of ratio lb/ld
-----

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.16229372
lb = 300.00
ld = 1848.50
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
= 1
db = 17.20
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 694.45
fc' = 33.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
t = 1.00
s = 0.80
e = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 3.14159
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 100.00
n = 20.00
-----
-----
-----

Calculation of Mu2-
-----
-----
-----

```

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\phi_u = 6.6839732E-006$$

$$\mu_u = 1.6345E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 600.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 42.00$$

$$v = 0.00081005$$

$$N = 8933.736$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$\omega (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_u: \phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01014373$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_u = 0.01014373$$

$$\omega_e (5.4c) = 0.027587$$

$$\omega_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i d_i / 6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$\phi_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x}, \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

$$\phi_{sh,x} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along Y}) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$\phi_{sh,y} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along X}) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } \phi_c = 0.00409658$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.20966$$

$$y_1 = 0.00092979$$

$$sh_1 = 0.00297533$$

$$ft_1 = 309.9322$$

$$fy_1 = 258.2768$$

$$su_1 = 0.00297533$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o / l_{ou,min} = l_b / d = 0.16229372$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of  $esu_{1,nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1 / 1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b / d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 258.2768$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.00092979$$

$$sh_2 = 0.00297533$$

$$ft_2 = 309.9322$$

$$fy_2 = 258.2768$$

$$su_2 = 0.00297533$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.16229372$   
 $su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu_{2,nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs_2 = fs = 258.2768$   
 with  $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $y_v = 0.00092979$   
 $sh_v = 0.00297533$   
 $ft_v = 309.9322$   
 $fy_v = 258.2768$   
 $suv = 0.00297533$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.16229372$   
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsy_v = fs_v/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv_{nominal}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy_v = fs_v/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs_v = fs = 258.2768$   
 with  $Es_v = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/f_c) = 0.01942312$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/f_c) = 0.04451131$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (fs_v/f_c) = 0.04701277$

and confined core properties:

$b = 540.00$   
 $d = 527.00$   
 $d' = 12.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 39.9187$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00409658$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.20966$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/f_c) = 0.02280977$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/f_c) = 0.0522724$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (fs_v/f_c) = 0.05521002$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$su (4.9) = 0.20082004$

$Mu = MR_c (4.14) = 1.6345E+008$

$u = su (4.1) = 6.6839732E-006$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d = 0.16229372$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 1848.50$

Calculation of  $l_{b,min}$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_{d,min}$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

= 1

$db = 17.20$

Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $fy = 694.45$

$fc' = 33.00$ , but  $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$cb = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 3.14159$

$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr,x}, A_{tr,y}) = 157.0796$



where  $A_{tr\_x}$ ,  $A_{tr\_y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis  
 $s = 100.00$   
 $n = 20.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 544688.006$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 544688.006$   
 $V_{r1} = V_{col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = knl * V_{col0}$   
 $V_{col0} = 544688.006$   
 $knl = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 4.00$   
 $\mu_u = 330.6037$   
 $V_u = 0.14001342$   
 $d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$   
 $N_u = 8933.736$   
 $A_g = 150000.00$   
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 593416.693$   
where:  
 $V_{s1} = 174534.321$  is calculated for section web, with:  
 $d = 200.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $V_{s2} = 418882.372$  is calculated for section flange, with:  
 $d = 480.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.20833333$   
 $V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 0.00$   
From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 457936.196$   
 $bw = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 631439.816$   
 $V_{r2} = V_{col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = knl * V_{col0}$   
 $V_{col0} = 631439.816$   
 $knl = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $\mu_u = 90.28316$   
 $V_u = 0.14001342$   
 $d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$   
 $N_u = 8933.736$   
 $A_g = 150000.00$   
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 593416.693$   
where:  
 $V_{s1} = 174534.321$  is calculated for section web, with:  
 $d = 200.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $V_{s2} = 418882.372$  is calculated for section flange, with:  
 $d = 480.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.20833333$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 457936.196$   
 $bw = 250.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 2  
 Integration Section: (a)  
 Section Type: rdc's

#### Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 1.00$   
 Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.  
 Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17  
 Consequently:  
 New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
 New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
 Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
 Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
 Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$   
 Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$   
 Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$   
 Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$   
 Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
 Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
 Secondary Member  
 Smooth Bars  
 Ductile Steel  
 With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at  $135^\circ$ )  
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
 Lap Length  $l_b = 300.00$   
 No FRP Wrapping

#### Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment,  $M = -770837.742$   
 Shear Force,  $V_2 = -6485.249$   
 Shear Force,  $V_3 = 355.2508$   
 Axial Force,  $F = -10019.72$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
 -Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$   
 -Compression:  $As_c = 4737.522$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
 -Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1900.664$   
 -Compression:  $As_{c,com} = 829.3805$   
 -Middle:  $As_{l,mid} = 2007.478$   
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_L = 17.25$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u_R = 1.0 \cdot u = 0.03385903$   
 $u = y + p = 0.03385903$

- Calculation of  $y$  -

$y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00385903$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
 $M_y = 2.8731E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$  and  $L_s < 2 \cdot L$ ) = 2169.841  
From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 5.3849E+013$   
 $factor = 0.30$   
 $A_g = 237500.00$   
 $f_c' = 33.00$   
 $N = 10019.72$   
 $E_c \cdot I_g = 1.7950E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

$y = \min(y_{ten}, y_{com})$   
 $y_{ten} = 3.4240558E-006$   
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $f_y = \min(f_y, 1.25 \cdot f_y \cdot (l_b / l_d)^{2/3}) = 239.763$   
 $d = 558.00$   
 $y = 0.37255291$   
 $A = 0.0342603$   
 $B = 0.02213229$   
with  $p_t = 0.01362483$   
 $p_c = 0.00594538$   
 $p_v = 0.01439052$   
 $N = 10019.72$   
 $b = 250.00$   
 $" = 0.07706093$   
 $y_{comp} = 1.0626196E-005$   
with  $f_c = 33.00$   
 $E_c = 26999.444$   
 $y = 0.37103902$   
 $A = 0.03379749$   
 $B = 0.02183272$   
with  $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b / l_d$

Lap Length:  $l_d / l_d, \min = 0.20286715$   
 $l_b = 300.00$   
 $l_d = 1478.80$   
Calculation of  $l$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.  
 $l_d, \min$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)  
 $= 1$   
 $db = 17.20$   
Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 555.56$   
 $f_c' = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $t = 1.00$   
 $s = 0.80$   
 $e = 1.00$   
 $cb = 25.00$   
 $K_{tr} = 3.14159$   
 $A_{tr} = \min(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$   
where  $A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis  
 $s = 100.00$

n = 20.00

- Calculation of  $p$  -

From table 10-8:  $p = 0.03$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

shear control ratio  $V_{yE}/V_{ColOE} = 0.47866965$

$d = 558.00$

$s = 0.00$

$t = A_v/(b_w*s) + 2*t_f/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s) = A_v*L_{stir}/(A_g*s) + 2*t_f/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s) = 0.00$

$A_v = 78.53982$ , is the area of every stirrup

$L_{stir} = 1460.00$ , is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

The term  $2*t_f/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where  $f = 2*t_f/b_w$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $f_{fe}/f_s$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

$NUD = 10019.72$

$A_g = 237500.00$

$f_{cE} = 33.00$

$f_{ytE} = f_{ylE} = 0.00$

$p_l = \text{Area\_Tot\_Long\_Rein}/(b*d) = 0.03396073$

$b = 250.00$

$d = 558.00$

$f_{cE} = 33.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

## Calculation No. 11

column C1, Floor 1

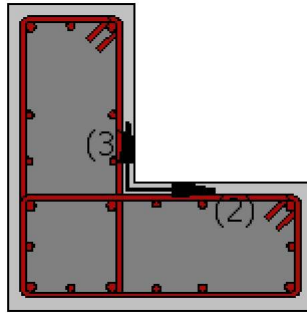
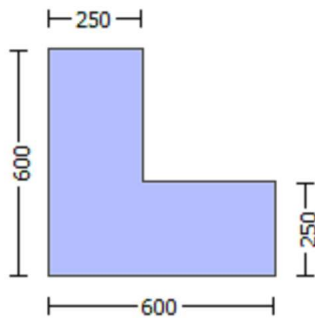
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity  $V_{Rd}$

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

New material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

#####

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at  $135^\circ$ )

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length  $l_o = l_b = 300.00$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment,  $M_a = -770837.742$

Shear Force,  $V_a = 355.2508$

EDGE -B-

Bending Moment,  $M_b = -293641.391$

Shear Force,  $V_b = -355.2508$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -10019.72$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{sl} = 0.00$

-Compression:  $A_{sc} = 4737.522$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{sl,ten} = 1900.664$

-Compression:  $A_{sl,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle:  $A_{sl,mid} = 2007.478$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_{L,ten} = 17.25$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity  $V_R = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 474311.822$

$V_n$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_n \cdot V_{CoIO} = 474311.822$

$V_{CoI} = 474311.822$

$k_n = 1.00$

$displacement\_ductility\_demand = 0.00891845$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '

where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs ((11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 25.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$M_u = 770837.742$

$V_u = 355.2508$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 480.00$

$N_u = 10019.72$

$A_g = 150000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 534070.751$

where:

$V_{s1} = 376991.118$  is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 480.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 500.00$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.20833333$

$V_{s2} = 157079.633$  is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 500.00$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) =  $0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 398582.298$

$bw = 250.00$

$displacement\_ductility\_demand$  is calculated as  $\gamma / y$

- Calculation of  $\gamma / y$  for END A -

for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation  $\theta = 3.4416526E-005$

$\gamma = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00385903$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))

$M_y = 2.8731E+008$

$L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$  and  $L_s < 2 \cdot L$ ) =  $2169.841$

From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 5.3849E+013$

$factor = 0.30$

$A_g = 237500.00$

$f'_c = 33.00$

$N = 10019.72$

$E_c \cdot I_g = 1.7950E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $\gamma$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

```

y = Min( y_ten, y_com)
y_ten = 3.4240558E-006
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) fy = Min(fy, 1.25*fy*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 239.763
d = 558.00
y = 0.37255291
A = 0.0342603
B = 0.02213229
with pt = 0.01362483
pc = 0.00594538
pv = 0.01439052
N = 10019.72
b = 250.00
" = 0.07706093
y_comp = 1.0626196E-005
with fc = 33.00
Ec = 26999.444
y = 0.37103902
A = 0.03379749
B = 0.02183272
with Es = 200000.00

```

Calculation of ratio lb/d

```

Lap Length: ld/ld,min = 0.20286715
lb = 300.00
ld = 1478.80
Calculation of l according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)
= 1
db = 17.20
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 555.56
fc' = 33.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
t = 1.00
s = 0.80
e = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 3.14159
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 100.00
n = 20.00

```

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

## Calculation No. 12

column C1, Floor 1

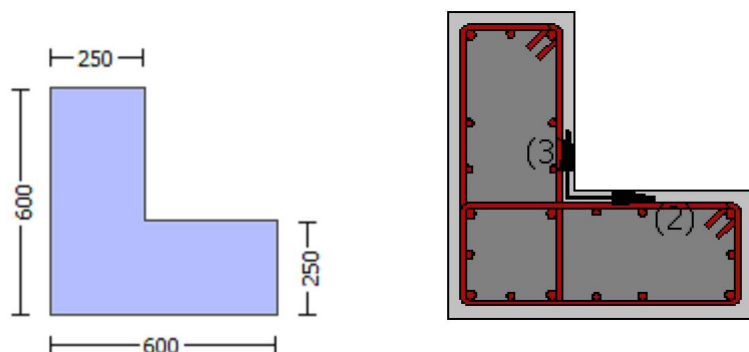
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (  $\phi$  )

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.20966

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length  $l_o = 300.00$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-



Shear Force,  $V_a = -0.14001342$   
EDGE -B-  
Shear Force,  $V_b = 0.14001342$   
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F = -8933.736$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $As_c = 4737.522$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1900.664$   
-Compression:  $As_{c,com} = 829.3805$   
-Middle:  $As_{c,mid} = 2007.478$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.47866965$   
Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )  
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 260725.615$   
with  
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+}, Mu_{1-}) = 3.9109E+008$   
 $Mu_{1+} = 3.9109E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $Mu_{1-} = 1.6345E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+}, Mu_{2-}) = 3.9109E+008$   
 $Mu_{2+} = 3.9109E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $Mu_{2-} = 1.6345E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of  $Mu_{1+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $\phi_u = 7.6057310E-006$   
 $M_u = 3.9109E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$   
 $d = 558.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00194064$   
 $N = 8933.736$

$f_c = 33.00$

$\phi_c (5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$

Final value of  $\phi_u$ :  $\phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01014373$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TB DY:  $\phi_u = 0.01014373$

$\phi_{ue} (5.4c) = 0.027587$

$\phi_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$\phi_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{psh,x}, \phi_{psh,y}) = 0.00482813$

$\phi_{psh,x} ((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00  
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
Asec (section area) = 237500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir\*Astir/(Asec\*s) = 0.00482813  
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00  
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
Asec (section area) = 237500.00

s = 100.00  
fywe = 694.45  
fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00409658  
c = confinement factor = 1.20966

y1 = 0.00092979  
sh1 = 0.00297533

ft1 = 309.9322

fy1 = 258.2768

su1 = 0.00297533

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.16229372

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 258.2768

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00092979

sh2 = 0.00297533

ft2 = 309.9322

fy2 = 258.2768

su2 = 0.00297533

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.16229372

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 258.2768

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00092979

shv = 0.00297533

ftv = 309.9322

fyv = 258.2768

suv = 0.00297533

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.16229372

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 258.2768

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.10663569

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.04653194

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.11262844

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$   
 $d = 528.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 39.9187$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00409658$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.20966$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.14828228$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.064705$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.1566155$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su (4.8) = 0.29893333$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.15) = 3.9109E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 7.6057310E-006$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d = 0.16229372$   
 $l_b = 300.00$   
 $l_d = 1848.50$   
 Calculation of  $l_b, \min$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.  
 $l_d, \min$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)  
 $= 1$   
 $db = 17.20$   
 Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 694.45$   
 $f_c' = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $t = 1.00$   
 $s = 0.80$   
 $e = 1.00$   
 $cb = 25.00$   
 $K_{tr} = 3.14159$   
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$   
 where  $A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis  
 $s = 100.00$   
 $n = 20.00$

Calculation of  $Mu1$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $u = 6.6839732E-006$   
 $Mu = 1.6345E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 600.00$   
 $d = 557.00$   
 $d' = 42.00$   
 $v = 0.00081005$   
 $N = 8933.736$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01014373$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.01014373$   
 $w_e (5.4c) = 0.027587$   
 $ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$   
 The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)  
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and  
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and  
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length  
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00482813$

$psh,x \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$psh,y \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00409658$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.20966$

$y1 = 0.00092979$

$sh1 = 0.00297533$

$ft1 = 309.9322$

$fy1 = 258.2768$

$su1 = 0.00297533$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $\text{Shear\_factor} = 1.00$

$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.16229372$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1\_nominal \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1\_nominal$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs1 = fs = 258.2768$

with  $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.00092979$

$sh2 = 0.00297533$

$ft2 = 309.9322$

$fy2 = 258.2768$

$su2 = 0.00297533$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $\text{Shear\_factor} = 1.00$

$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.16229372$

$su2 = 0.4 * esu2\_nominal \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu2\_nominal$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs2 = fs = 258.2768$

with  $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$

$yv = 0.00092979$

$shv = 0.00297533$

$ftv = 309.9322$

$fyv = 258.2768$

$suv = 0.00297533$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $\text{Shear\_factor} = 1.00$

$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.16229372$

$\text{suv} = 0.4 \cdot \text{esuv\_nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $\text{esuv\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $\text{fsyv} = \text{fsv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $\text{esuv\_nominal}$  and  $\gamma_v$ ,  $\text{shv}$ ,  $\text{ftv}$ ,  $\text{fyv}$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $\text{fsyv} = \text{fsv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $\gamma_1$ ,  $\text{sh}_1$ ,  $\text{ft}_1$ ,  $\text{fy}_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (\text{lb}/\text{ld})^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $\text{fsv} = \text{fs} = 258.2768$   
 with  $\text{Esv} = \text{Es} = 200000.00$   
 $1 = \text{Asl\_ten}/(\text{b} \cdot \text{d}) \cdot (\text{fs}_1/\text{fc}) = 0.01942312$   
 $2 = \text{Asl\_com}/(\text{b} \cdot \text{d}) \cdot (\text{fs}_2/\text{fc}) = 0.04451131$   
 $v = \text{Asl\_mid}/(\text{b} \cdot \text{d}) \cdot (\text{fsv}/\text{fc}) = 0.04701277$

and confined core properties:

$b = 540.00$   
 $d = 527.00$   
 $d' = 12.00$   
 $\text{fcc} (5A.2, \text{TBDY}) = 39.9187$   
 $\text{cc} (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.00409658$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.20966$   
 $1 = \text{Asl\_ten}/(\text{b} \cdot \text{d}) \cdot (\text{fs}_1/\text{fc}) = 0.02280977$   
 $2 = \text{Asl\_com}/(\text{b} \cdot \text{d}) \cdot (\text{fs}_2/\text{fc}) = 0.0522724$   
 $v = \text{Asl\_mid}/(\text{b} \cdot \text{d}) \cdot (\text{fsv}/\text{fc}) = 0.05521002$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 ---->  
 $\text{su} (4.9) = 0.20082004$   
 $\text{Mu} = \text{MRc} (4.14) = 1.6345\text{E}+008$   
 $u = \text{su} (4.1) = 6.6839732\text{E}-006$

Calculation of ratio  $\text{lb}/\text{ld}$

Lap Length:  $\text{lb}/\text{ld} = 0.16229372$   
 $\text{lb} = 300.00$   
 $\text{ld} = 1848.50$   
 Calculation of  $\text{lb}_{\text{min}}$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.  
 $\text{ld}_{\text{min}}$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)  
 $= 1$   
 $\text{db} = 17.20$   
 Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $\text{fy} = 694.45$   
 $\text{fc}' = 33.00$ , but  $\text{fc}'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $t = 1.00$   
 $s = 0.80$   
 $e = 1.00$   
 $\text{cb} = 25.00$   
 $\text{Ktr} = 3.14159$   
 $\text{Atr} = \text{Min}(\text{Atr}_x, \text{Atr}_y) = 157.0796$   
 where  $\text{Atr}_x$ ,  $\text{Atr}_y$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis  
 $s = 100.00$   
 $n = 20.00$

Calculation of  $\text{Mu}_{2+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $u = 7.6057310\text{E}-006$   
 $\text{Mu} = 3.9109\text{E}+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$   
 $d = 558.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00194064$

$N = 8933.736$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $\alpha (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 Final value of  $\alpha$ :  $\alpha^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\alpha, \alpha_c) = 0.01014373$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\alpha_c = 0.01014373$   
 $w_e (5.4c) = 0.027587$   
 $\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$   
 The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).  
 The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."  
 J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.  
 $A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.  
 $A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.  
 $A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$

$p_{sh,x} (5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00  
 $A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$p_{sh,y} (5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00  
 $A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$s = 100.00$   
 $f_{ywe} = 694.45$   
 $f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $\alpha_c = 0.00409658$   
 $\alpha_c$  = confinement factor = 1.20966

$y_1 = 0.00092979$   
 $sh_1 = 0.00297533$   
 $ft_1 = 309.9322$   
 $fy_1 = 258.2768$   
 $su_1 = 0.00297533$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.16229372$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_1 = fs = 258.2768$

with  $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.00092979$   
 $sh_2 = 0.00297533$   
 $ft_2 = 309.9322$   
 $fy_2 = 258.2768$   
 $su_2 = 0.00297533$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.16229372$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu2_{nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_2 = fs = 258.2768$

```

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.00092979
shv = 0.00297533
ftv = 309.9322
fyv = 258.2768
suv = 0.00297533
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.16229372
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 258.2768
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10663569
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04653194
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.11262844
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 528.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 39.9187
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00409658
c = confinement factor = 1.20966
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.14828228
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.064705
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.1566155
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.8) = 0.29893333
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 3.9109E+008
u = su (4.1) = 7.6057310E-006

```

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

```

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.16229372
lb = 300.00
ld = 1848.50
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
= 1
db = 17.20
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 694.45
fc' = 33.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
t = 1.00
s = 0.80
e = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 3.14159
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 100.00
n = 20.00

```

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\phi_u = 6.6839732E-006$$

$$\mu_u = 1.6345E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 600.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 42.00$$

$$\nu = 0.00081005$$

$$N = 8933.736$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$\alpha_{sc} (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_{cu}: \phi_{cu}^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{cc}) = 0.01014373$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_{cu} = 0.01014373$$

$$\phi_{se} (5.4c) = 0.027587$$

$$\phi_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (\phi_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$\phi_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{psh,x}, \phi_{psh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

$$\phi_{psh,x} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along Y}) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$\phi_{psh,y} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along X}) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From } ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: \phi_{cc} = 0.00409658$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.20966$$

$$y_1 = 0.00092979$$

$$sh_1 = 0.00297533$$

$$ft_1 = 309.9322$$

$$fy_1 = 258.2768$$

$$su_1 = 0.00297533$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/d = 0.16229372$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of  $esu_{1,nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 258.2768$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.00092979$$

$$sh_2 = 0.00297533$$

$$ft_2 = 309.9322$$



```

fy2 = 258.2768
su2 = 0.00297533
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.16229372
    su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fs2 = fs = 258.2768
    with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
    yv = 0.00092979
    shv = 0.00297533
    ftv = 309.9322
    fyv = 258.2768
    suv = 0.00297533
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.16229372
    suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
    considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
    For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
    characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fsv = fs = 258.2768
    with Esv = Es = 200000.00
    1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.01942312
    2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04451131
    v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04701277
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 39.9187
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00409658
    c = confinement factor = 1.20966
    1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02280977
    2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.0522724
    v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.05521002

```

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

```

--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.20082004
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.6345E+008
u = su (4.1) = 6.6839732E-006

```

#### Calculation of ratio lb/ld

```

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.16229372
lb = 300.00
ld = 1848.50
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
= 1
db = 17.20
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 694.45
fc' = 33.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
t = 1.00
s = 0.80
e = 1.00

```

$c_b = 25.00$   
 $K_{tr} = 3.14159$   
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr\_x}, A_{tr\_y}) = 157.0796$   
 where  $A_{tr\_x}$ ,  $A_{tr\_y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis  
 $s = 100.00$   
 $n = 20.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 544688.006$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 544688.006$   
 $V_{r1} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$   
 $V_{Col0} = 544688.006$   
 $k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'  
 where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 4.00$   
 $\mu_u = 330.6145$   
 $\nu_u = 0.14001342$   
 $d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$   
 $N_u = 8933.736$   
 $A_g = 150000.00$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 593416.693$   
 where:  
 $V_{s1} = 418882.372$  is calculated for section web, with:  
 $d = 480.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.20833333$   
 $V_{s2} = 174534.321$  is calculated for section flange, with:  
 $d = 200.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 0.00$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 457936.196$   
 $b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 631439.816$   
 $V_{r2} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$   
 $V_{Col0} = 631439.816$   
 $k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'  
 where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $\mu_u = 90.27247$   
 $\nu_u = 0.14001342$   
 $d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$   
 $N_u = 8933.736$   
 $A_g = 150000.00$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 593416.693$   
 where:

Vs1 = 418882.372 is calculated for section web, with:

d = 480.00

Av = 157079.633

fy = 555.56

s = 100.00

Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00

s/d = 0.20833333

Vs2 = 174534.321 is calculated for section flange, with:

d = 200.00

Av = 157079.633

fy = 555.56

s = 100.00

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00

s/d = 0.50

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 457936.196

bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 2

(Bending local axis: 3)

Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, = 1.00

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56

Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444

Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25\*fsm = 694.45

#####

Max Height, Hmax = 600.00

Min Height, Hmin = 250.00

Max Width, Wmax = 600.00

Min Width, Wmin = 250.00

Cover Thickness, c = 25.00

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.20966

Element Length, L = 3000.00

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length lo = 300.00

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, Va = -0.14001342

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, Vb = 0.14001342

## BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -8933.736$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_{lt} = 0.00$

-Compression:  $As_{lc} = 4737.522$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_{l,ten} = 1900.664$

-Compression:  $As_{l,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle:  $As_{l,mid} = 2007.478$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.47866965$

Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 260725.615$  with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 3.9109E+008$

$\mu_{u1+} = 3.9109E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{u1-} = 1.6345E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 3.9109E+008$

$\mu_{u2+} = 3.9109E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{u2-} = 1.6345E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of  $\mu_{u1+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 7.6057310E-006$

$M_u = 3.9109E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 558.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00194064$

$N = 8933.736$

$f_c = 33.00$

$\omega (5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$

Final value of  $\phi_u$ :  $\phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01014373$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TB DY:  $\phi_u = 0.01014373$

we (5.4c)  $\phi_u = 0.027587$

$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$

$p_{sh,x} (5.4d, \text{TB DY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$$psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813$$

$$Lstir \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1460.00$$

$$Astir \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$Asec \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$fywe = 694.45$$

$$fce = 33.00$$

$$\text{From } ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00409658$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.20966$$

$$y1 = 0.00092979$$

$$sh1 = 0.00297533$$

$$ft1 = 309.9322$$

$$fy1 = 258.2768$$

$$su1 = 0.00297533$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.16229372$$

$$su1 = 0.4*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs1 = fs = 258.2768$$

$$\text{with } Es1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y2 = 0.00092979$$

$$sh2 = 0.00297533$$

$$ft2 = 309.9322$$

$$fy2 = 258.2768$$

$$su2 = 0.00297533$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.16229372$$

$$su2 = 0.4*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs2 = fs = 258.2768$$

$$\text{with } Es2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$yv = 0.00092979$$

$$shv = 0.00297533$$

$$ftv = 309.9322$$

$$fyv = 258.2768$$

$$suv = 0.00297533$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.16229372$$

$$suv = 0.4*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fsv = fs = 258.2768$$

$$\text{with } Esv = Es = 200000.00$$

$$1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10663569$$

$$2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04653194$$

$$v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.11262844$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 190.00$$

$$d = 528.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

```

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 39.9187
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00409658
c = confinement factor = 1.20966
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.14828228
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.064705
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.1566155
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.8) = 0.29893333
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 3.9109E+008
u = su (4.1) = 7.6057310E-006

```

#### Calculation of ratio lb/l<sub>d</sub>

```

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.16229372
lb = 300.00
ld = 1848.50
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
= 1
db = 17.20
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 694.45
fc' = 33.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
t = 1.00
s = 0.80
e = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 3.14159
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 100.00
n = 20.00

```

#### Calculation of Mu1-

```

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
u = 6.6839732E-006
Mu = 1.6345E+008

```

#### with full section properties:

```

b = 600.00
d = 557.00
d' = 42.00
v = 0.00081005
N = 8933.736
fc = 33.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max( cu, cc) = 0.01014373
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.01014373
we (5.4c) = 0.027587
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

```

Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.  
Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_1^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir\*Astir/(Asec\*s) = 0.00482813

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir\*Astir/(Asec\*s) = 0.00482813

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00409658

c = confinement factor = 1.20966

y1 = 0.00092979

sh1 = 0.00297533

ft1 = 309.9322

fy1 = 258.2768

su1 = 0.00297533

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.16229372

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 258.2768

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00092979

sh2 = 0.00297533

ft2 = 309.9322

fy2 = 258.2768

su2 = 0.00297533

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.16229372

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 258.2768

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00092979

shv = 0.00297533

ftv = 309.9322

fyv = 258.2768

suv = 0.00297533

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.16229372

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of  $\epsilon_{sv\_nominal}$  and  $\gamma_v$ ,  $\gamma_{sh}$ ,  $\gamma_{ft}$ ,  $\gamma_{fy}$ , it is considered characteristic value  $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$\gamma_1$ ,  $\gamma_{sh}$ ,  $\gamma_{ft}$ ,  $\gamma_{fy}$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $f_{sv} = f_s = 258.2768$

with  $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$

$1 = A_{s1,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.01942312$

$2 = A_{s2,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.04451131$

$v = A_{s,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.04701277$

and confined core properties:

$b = 540.00$

$d = 527.00$

$d' = 12.00$

$f_{cc}$  (5A.2, TBDY) = 39.9187

$c_c$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00409658

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.20966$

$1 = A_{s1,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.02280977$

$2 = A_{s2,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.0522724$

$v = A_{s,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.05521002$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$\mu_u$  (4.9) = 0.20082004

$\mu_u = M_{Rc}$  (4.14) = 1.6345E+008

$u = \mu_u$  (4.1) = 6.6839732E-006

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d = 0.16229372$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 1848.50$

Calculation of  $l_{b,min}$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_{d,min}$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

= 1

$d_b = 17.20$

Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 694.45$

$f_c' = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$c_b = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 3.14159$

$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr,x}, A_{tr,y}) = 157.0796$

where  $A_{tr,x}$ ,  $A_{tr,y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$s = 100.00$

$n = 20.00$

Calculation of  $\mu_{u2+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 7.6057310E-006$

$\mu_u = 3.9109E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 558.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00194064$

$N = 8933.736$

$f_c = 33.00$

$c_o$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002



Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01014373$   
The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.01014373$   
we (5.4c) = 0.027587  
 $ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$   
The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).  
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."  
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.  
 $A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.  
 $A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.  
 $A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00482813$

$psh,x$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00  
 $A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$psh,y$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00  
 $A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$s = 100.00$   
 $fy_{we} = 694.45$   
 $f_{ce} = 33.00$   
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00409658$   
 $c$  = confinement factor = 1.20966  
 $y1 = 0.00092979$   
 $sh1 = 0.00297533$   
 $ft1 = 309.9322$   
 $fy1 = 258.2768$   
 $su1 = 0.00297533$   
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.16229372$   
 $su1 = 0.4 * esu1\_nominal$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032  
From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
For calculation of  $esu1\_nominal$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
with  $fs1 = fs = 258.2768$   
with  $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $y2 = 0.00092979$   
 $sh2 = 0.00297533$   
 $ft2 = 309.9322$   
 $fy2 = 258.2768$   
 $su2 = 0.00297533$   
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.16229372$   
 $su2 = 0.4 * esu2\_nominal$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032  
From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
For calculation of  $esu2\_nominal$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
with  $fs2 = fs = 258.2768$   
with  $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $yv = 0.00092979$   
 $shv = 0.00297533$

```

ftv = 309.9322
fyv = 258.2768
suv = 0.00297533
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lo,min = lb/ld = 0.16229372
    suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
    considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
    For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
    characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fsv = fs = 258.2768
    with Esv = Es = 200000.00
    1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10663569
    2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04653194
    v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.11262844
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 528.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 39.9187
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00409658
    c = confinement factor = 1.20966
    1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.14828228
    2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.064705
    v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.1566155
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.8) = 0.29893333
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 3.9109E+008
u = su (4.1) = 7.6057310E-006
-----

Calculation of ratio lb/ld
-----

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.16229372
lb = 300.00
ld = 1848.50
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
= 1
db = 17.20
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 694.45
fc' = 33.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
t = 1.00
s = 0.80
e = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 3.14159
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 100.00
n = 20.00
-----
-----
-----

Calculation of Mu2-
-----
-----
-----

```

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\phi_u = 6.6839732E-006$$

$$\mu_u = 1.6345E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 600.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 42.00$$

$$v = 0.00081005$$

$$N = 8933.736$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$\alpha (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_u: \phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01014373$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_u = 0.01014373$$

$$\phi_{ue} (5.4c) = 0.027587$$

$$\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i d_i / 6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$\phi_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x}, \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

$$\phi_{sh,x} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along } Y) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$\phi_{sh,y} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along } X) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } \phi_c = 0.00409658$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.20966$$

$$y_1 = 0.00092979$$

$$sh_1 = 0.00297533$$

$$ft_1 = 309.9322$$

$$fy_1 = 258.2768$$

$$su_1 = 0.00297533$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o / l_{ou,min} = l_b / d = 0.16229372$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of  $esu_{1,nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1 / 1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b / d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 258.2768$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.00092979$$

$$sh_2 = 0.00297533$$

$$ft_2 = 309.9322$$

$$fy_2 = 258.2768$$

$$su_2 = 0.00297533$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.16229372$   
 $su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu_{2,nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs_2 = fs = 258.2768$   
 with  $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $y_v = 0.00092979$   
 $sh_v = 0.00297533$   
 $ft_v = 309.9322$   
 $fy_v = 258.2768$   
 $suv = 0.00297533$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.16229372$   
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsy_v = fs_v/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv_{nominal}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy_v = fs_v/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs_v = fs = 258.2768$   
 with  $Es_v = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/f_c) = 0.01942312$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/f_c) = 0.04451131$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (fs_v/f_c) = 0.04701277$

and confined core properties:

$b = 540.00$   
 $d = 527.00$   
 $d' = 12.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 39.9187$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00409658$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.20966$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/f_c) = 0.02280977$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/f_c) = 0.0522724$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (fs_v/f_c) = 0.05521002$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$su (4.9) = 0.20082004$

$Mu = MR_c (4.14) = 1.6345E+008$

$u = su (4.1) = 6.6839732E-006$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d = 0.16229372$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 1848.50$

Calculation of  $l_{b,min}$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_{d,min}$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

= 1

$db = 17.20$

Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $fy = 694.45$

$fc' = 33.00$ , but  $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$cb = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 3.14159$

$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr,x}, A_{tr,y}) = 157.0796$

where  $A_{tr\_x}$ ,  $A_{tr\_y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis  
 $s = 100.00$   
 $n = 20.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 544688.006$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 544688.006$   
 $V_{r1} = V_{col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = knl * V_{col0}$   
 $V_{col0} = 544688.006$   
 $knl = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 4.00$   
 $\mu_u = 330.6037$   
 $V_u = 0.14001342$   
 $d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$   
 $N_u = 8933.736$   
 $A_g = 150000.00$   
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 593416.693$   
where:  
 $V_{s1} = 174534.321$  is calculated for section web, with:  
 $d = 200.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $V_{s2} = 418882.372$  is calculated for section flange, with:  
 $d = 480.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.20833333$   
 $V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 0.00$   
From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 457936.196$   
 $bw = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 631439.816$   
 $V_{r2} = V_{col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = knl * V_{col0}$   
 $V_{col0} = 631439.816$   
 $knl = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $\mu_u = 90.28316$   
 $V_u = 0.14001342$   
 $d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$   
 $N_u = 8933.736$   
 $A_g = 150000.00$   
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 593416.693$   
where:  
 $V_{s1} = 174534.321$  is calculated for section web, with:  
 $d = 200.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00  
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 Vs2 = 418882.372 is calculated for section flange, with:  
 $d = 480.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00  
 $s/d = 0.20833333$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI } 440) = 0.00$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 457936.196$   
 $b_w = 250.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 3  
 Integration Section: (a)  
 Section Type: rdcS

#### Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 1.00$   
 Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.  
 Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17  
 Consequently:  
 New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
 New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
 Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
 Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
 Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$   
 Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$   
 Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$   
 Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$   
 Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
 Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
 Secondary Member  
 Smooth Bars  
 Ductile Steel  
 With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at  $135^\circ$ )  
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
 Lap Length  $l_b = 300.00$   
 No FRP Wrapping

#### Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment,  $M = -1.9806E+007$   
 Shear Force,  $V_2 = -6485.249$   
 Shear Force,  $V_3 = 355.2508$   
 Axial Force,  $F = -10019.72$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
 -Tension:  $A_{slt} = 0.00$   
 -Compression:  $A_{slc} = 4737.522$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
 -Tension:  $A_{sl,ten} = 1900.664$   
 -Compression:  $A_{sl,com} = 829.3805$   
 -Middle:  $A_{sl,mid} = 2007.478$   
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_L = 17.25$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u_R = 1.0^* u = 0.03543147$   
 $u = y + p = 0.03543147$

- Calculation of  $y$  -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00543147$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
 $M_y = 2.8731E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) = 3053.992  
From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 5.3849E+013$   
 $factor = 0.30$   
 $A_g = 237500.00$   
 $f_c' = 33.00$   
 $N = 10019.72$   
 $E_c * I_g = 1.7950E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$   
 $y_{ten} = 3.4240558E-006$   
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 * f_y * (l_b / l_d)^{2/3}) = 239.763$   
 $d = 558.00$   
 $y = 0.37255291$   
 $A = 0.0342603$   
 $B = 0.02213229$   
with  $p_t = 0.01362483$   
 $p_c = 0.00594538$   
 $p_v = 0.01439052$   
 $N = 10019.72$   
 $b = 250.00$   
 $" = 0.07706093$   
 $y_{comp} = 1.0626196E-005$   
with  $f_c = 33.00$   
 $E_c = 26999.444$   
 $y = 0.37103902$   
 $A = 0.03379749$   
 $B = 0.02183272$   
with  $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b / l_d$

Lap Length:  $l_d / l_d, \min = 0.20286715$   
 $l_b = 300.00$   
 $l_d = 1478.80$   
Calculation of  $l$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.  
 $l_d, \min$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)  
 $= 1$   
 $db = 17.20$   
Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 555.56$   
 $f_c' = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $t = 1.00$   
 $s = 0.80$   
 $e = 1.00$   
 $cb = 25.00$   
 $K_{tr} = 3.14159$   
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$   
where  $A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis  
 $s = 100.00$

n = 20.00

- Calculation of  $p$  -

From table 10-8:  $p = 0.03$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

shear control ratio  $V_{yE}/V_{ColOE} = 0.47866965$

$d = 558.00$

$s = 0.00$

$t = A_v/(b_w*s) + 2*t_f/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s) = A_v*L_{stir}/(A_g*s) + 2*t_f/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s) = 0.00$

$A_v = 78.53982$ , is the area of every stirrup

$L_{stir} = 1460.00$ , is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

The term  $2*t_f/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where  $f = 2*t_f/b_w$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $f_{fe}/f_s$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

$NUD = 10019.72$

$A_g = 237500.00$

$f_{cE} = 33.00$

$f_{ytE} = f_{ylE} = 0.00$

$p_l = \text{Area\_Tot\_Long\_Rein}/(b*d) = 0.03396073$

$b = 250.00$

$d = 558.00$

$f_{cE} = 33.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

## Calculation No. 13

column C1, Floor 1

Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

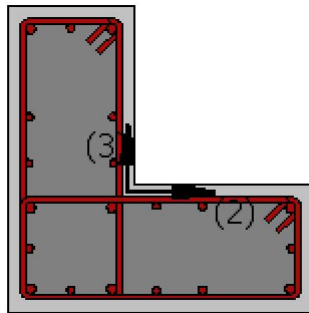
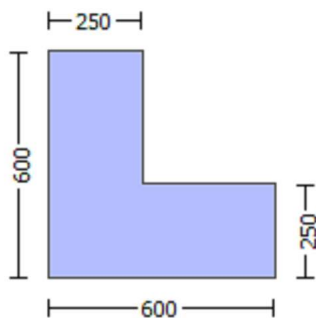
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity  $V_{Rd}$

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rccls

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

New material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

#####

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length  $l_o = l_b = 300.00$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment,  $M_a = -1.9806E+007$

Shear Force,  $V_a = -6485.249$

EDGE -B-

Bending Moment,  $M_b = 345419.632$

Shear Force,  $V_b = 6485.249$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -10019.72$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{st} = 0.00$

-Compression:  $A_{sc} = 4737.522$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{st,ten} = 1900.664$

-Compression:  $A_{sl,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle:  $A_{sl,mid} = 2007.478$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_{L,ten} = 17.25$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity  $V_R = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 550041.347$

$V_n$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_n \cdot V_{CoIO} = 550041.347$

$V_{CoI} = 550041.347$

$k_n = 1.00$

$displacement\_ductility\_demand = 0.10791364$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '

where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs ((11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 25.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$M_u = 345419.632$

$V_u = 6485.249$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 480.00$

$N_u = 10019.72$

$A_g = 150000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 534070.751$

where:

$V_{s1} = 157079.633$  is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 500.00$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_{s2} = 376991.118$  is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 480.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 500.00$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.20833333$

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 398582.298$

$b_w = 250.00$

$displacement\_ductility\_demand$  is calculated as  $\gamma / y$

- Calculation of  $\gamma / y$  for END B -

for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation  $\theta = 5.7576766E-005$

$\gamma = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00053354$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))

$M_y = 2.8731E+008$

$L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$  and  $L_s < 2 \cdot L$ ) = 300.00

From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 5.3849E+013$

$factor = 0.30$

$A_g = 237500.00$

$f_c' = 33.00$

$N = 10019.72$

$E_c \cdot I_g = 1.7950E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $\gamma$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

```

y = Min( y_ten, y_com)
y_ten = 3.4240558E-006
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) fy = Min(fy, 1.25*fy*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 239.763
d = 558.00
y = 0.37255291
A = 0.0342603
B = 0.02213229
with pt = 0.01362483
pc = 0.00594538
pv = 0.01439052
N = 10019.72
b = 250.00
" = 0.07706093
y_comp = 1.0626196E-005
with fc = 33.00
Ec = 26999.444
y = 0.37103902
A = 0.03379749
B = 0.02183272
with Es = 200000.00

```

Calculation of ratio lb/d

```

Lap Length: ld/ld,min = 0.20286715
lb = 300.00
ld = 1478.80
Calculation of l according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)
= 1
db = 17.20
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 555.56
fc' = 33.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
t = 1.00
s = 0.80
e = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 3.14159
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 100.00
n = 20.00

```

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

## Calculation No. 14

column C1, Floor 1

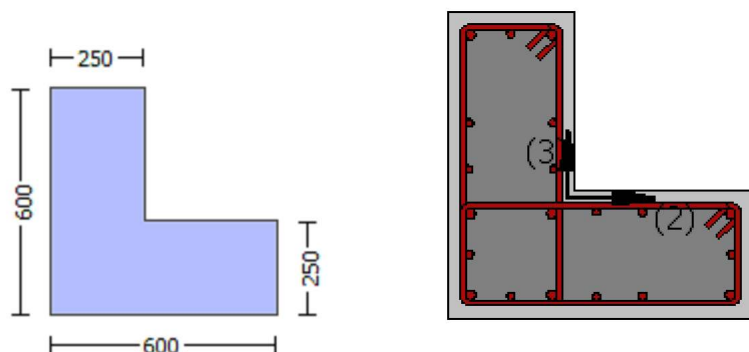
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (  $\phi$  )

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.20966

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length  $l_o = 300.00$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = -0.14001342$   
 EDGE -B-  
 Shear Force,  $V_b = 0.14001342$   
 BOTH EDGES  
 Axial Force,  $F = -8933.736$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$   
   -Compression:  $As_c = 4737.522$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1900.664$   
   -Compression:  $As_{c,com} = 829.3805$   
   -Middle:  $As_{c,mid} = 2007.478$

-----  
 Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio ,  $V_e/V_r = 0.47866965$   
 Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )  
 Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 260725.615$   
 with  
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+}, Mu_{1-}) = 3.9109E+008$   
 $Mu_{1+} = 3.9109E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction  
 which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $Mu_{1-} = 1.6345E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment  
 direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+}, Mu_{2-}) = 3.9109E+008$   
 $Mu_{2+} = 3.9109E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction  
 which is defined for the the static loading combination  
 $Mu_{2-} = 1.6345E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment  
 direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

-----  
 Calculation of  $Mu_{1+}$   
 -----

-----  
 Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $\phi_u = 7.6057310E-006$   
 $M_u = 3.9109E+008$   
 -----

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$   
 $d = 558.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00194064$   
 $N = 8933.736$

$f_c = 33.00$

$\phi_c (5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$

Final value of  $\phi_u$ :  $\phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01014373$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TB DY:  $\phi_u = 0.01014373$

$\phi_{ue} (5.4c) = 0.027587$

$\phi_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$\phi_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{psh,x}, \phi_{psh,y}) = 0.00482813$

-----  
 $\phi_{psh,x} ((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00  
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
Asec (section area) = 237500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir\*Astir/(Asec\*s) = 0.00482813  
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00  
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
Asec (section area) = 237500.00

s = 100.00  
fywe = 694.45  
fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00409658  
c = confinement factor = 1.20966

y1 = 0.00092979  
sh1 = 0.00297533  
ft1 = 309.9322  
fy1 = 258.2768  
su1 = 0.00297533

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.16229372

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 258.2768

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00092979  
sh2 = 0.00297533  
ft2 = 309.9322  
fy2 = 258.2768  
su2 = 0.00297533

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.16229372

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 258.2768

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00092979  
shv = 0.00297533  
ftv = 309.9322  
fyv = 258.2768  
suv = 0.00297533

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.16229372

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 258.2768

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.10663569

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.04653194

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.11262844

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$   
 $d = 528.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 39.9187$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00409658$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.20966$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.14828228$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.064705$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.1566155$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su (4.8) = 0.29893333$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.15) = 3.9109E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 7.6057310E-006$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Lap Length:  $l_b/d = 0.16229372$   
 $l_b = 300.00$   
 $l_d = 1848.50$   
 Calculation of  $l_b, \min$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.  
 $l_d, \min$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)  
 $= 1$   
 $db = 17.20$   
 Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 694.45$   
 $f_c' = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $t = 1.00$   
 $s = 0.80$   
 $e = 1.00$   
 $cb = 25.00$   
 $K_{tr} = 3.14159$   
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$   
 where  $A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis  
 $s = 100.00$   
 $n = 20.00$

Calculation of  $Mu1$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $u = 6.6839732E-006$   
 $Mu = 1.6345E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 600.00$   
 $d = 557.00$   
 $d' = 42.00$   
 $v = 0.00081005$   
 $N = 8933.736$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01014373$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.01014373$   
 $w_e (5.4c) = 0.027587$   
 $ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$   
 The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)  
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and  
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and  
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length  
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00482813$

$psh,x \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$psh,y \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00409658$

$c$  = confinement factor = 1.20966

$y1 = 0.00092979$

$sh1 = 0.00297533$

$ft1 = 309.9322$

$fy1 = 258.2768$

$su1 = 0.00297533$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/ld = 0.16229372$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs1 = fs = 258.2768$

with  $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.00092979$

$sh2 = 0.00297533$

$ft2 = 309.9322$

$fy2 = 258.2768$

$su2 = 0.00297533$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/lb_{min} = 0.16229372$

$su2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu2_{nominal}$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs2 = fs = 258.2768$

with  $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$

$yv = 0.00092979$

$shv = 0.00297533$

$ftv = 309.9322$

$fyv = 258.2768$

$suv = 0.00297533$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/ld = 0.16229372$



$\text{suv} = 0.4 \cdot \text{esuv\_nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $\text{esuv\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $\text{fsyv} = \text{fsv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $\text{esuv\_nominal}$  and  $\gamma_v$ ,  $\text{shv}$ ,  $\text{ftv}$ ,  $\text{fyv}$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $\text{fsyv} = \text{fsv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $\gamma_1$ ,  $\text{sh}_1$ ,  $\text{ft}_1$ ,  $\text{fy}_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (\text{lb}/\text{ld})^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $\text{fsv} = \text{fs} = 258.2768$   
 with  $\text{Esv} = \text{Es} = 200000.00$   
 $1 = \text{Asl,ten}/(\text{b} \cdot \text{d}) \cdot (\text{fs}_1/\text{fc}) = 0.01942312$   
 $2 = \text{Asl,com}/(\text{b} \cdot \text{d}) \cdot (\text{fs}_2/\text{fc}) = 0.04451131$   
 $v = \text{Asl,mid}/(\text{b} \cdot \text{d}) \cdot (\text{fsv}/\text{fc}) = 0.04701277$

and confined core properties:

$b = 540.00$   
 $d = 527.00$   
 $d' = 12.00$   
 $\text{fcc} (5A.2, \text{TBDY}) = 39.9187$   
 $\text{cc} (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.00409658$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.20966$   
 $1 = \text{Asl,ten}/(\text{b} \cdot \text{d}) \cdot (\text{fs}_1/\text{fc}) = 0.02280977$   
 $2 = \text{Asl,com}/(\text{b} \cdot \text{d}) \cdot (\text{fs}_2/\text{fc}) = 0.0522724$   
 $v = \text{Asl,mid}/(\text{b} \cdot \text{d}) \cdot (\text{fsv}/\text{fc}) = 0.05521002$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $\text{su} (4.9) = 0.20082004$   
 $\text{Mu} = \text{MRc} (4.14) = 1.6345\text{E}+008$   
 $u = \text{su} (4.1) = 6.6839732\text{E}-006$

Calculation of ratio  $\text{lb}/\text{ld}$

Lap Length:  $\text{lb}/\text{ld} = 0.16229372$   
 $\text{lb} = 300.00$   
 $\text{ld} = 1848.50$   
 Calculation of  $\text{lb}_{\text{min}}$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.  
 $\text{ld}_{\text{min}}$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)  
 $= 1$   
 $\text{db} = 17.20$   
 Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $\text{fy} = 694.45$   
 $\text{fc}' = 33.00$ , but  $\text{fc}'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $t = 1.00$   
 $s = 0.80$   
 $e = 1.00$   
 $\text{cb} = 25.00$   
 $\text{Ktr} = 3.14159$   
 $\text{Atr} = \text{Min}(\text{Atr}_x, \text{Atr}_y) = 157.0796$   
 where  $\text{Atr}_x$ ,  $\text{Atr}_y$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis  
 $s = 100.00$   
 $n = 20.00$

Calculation of  $\text{Mu}_{2+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $u = 7.6057310\text{E}-006$   
 $\text{Mu} = 3.9109\text{E}+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$   
 $d = 558.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00194064$

$N = 8933.736$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $\alpha (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 Final value of  $\alpha$ :  $\alpha^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\alpha, \alpha_c) = 0.01014373$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\alpha_c = 0.01014373$   
 $w_e (5.4c) = 0.027587$   
 $\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$   
 The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).  
 The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."  
 J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.  
 $A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.  
 $A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.  
 $A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$

$p_{sh,x} (5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00  
 $A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$p_{sh,y} (5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00  
 $A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$s = 100.00$   
 $f_{ywe} = 694.45$   
 $f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $\alpha_c = 0.00409658$   
 $\alpha_c$  = confinement factor = 1.20966

$y_1 = 0.00092979$   
 $sh_1 = 0.00297533$   
 $ft_1 = 309.9322$   
 $fy_1 = 258.2768$   
 $su_1 = 0.00297533$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.16229372$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered

characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_1 = fs = 258.2768$

with  $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.00092979$   
 $sh_2 = 0.00297533$   
 $ft_2 = 309.9322$   
 $fy_2 = 258.2768$   
 $su_2 = 0.00297533$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.16229372$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu2_{nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered

characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_2 = fs = 258.2768$

```

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.00092979
shv = 0.00297533
ftv = 309.9322
fyv = 258.2768
suv = 0.00297533
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.16229372
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 258.2768
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10663569
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04653194
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.11262844
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 528.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 39.9187
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00409658
c = confinement factor = 1.20966
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.14828228
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.064705
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.1566155
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.8) = 0.29893333
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 3.9109E+008
u = su (4.1) = 7.6057310E-006

```

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

```

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.16229372
lb = 300.00
ld = 1848.50
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
= 1
db = 17.20
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 694.45
fc' = 33.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
t = 1.00
s = 0.80
e = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 3.14159
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 100.00
n = 20.00

```

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\phi_u = 6.6839732E-006$$

$$\mu = 1.6345E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 600.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 42.00$$

$$\nu = 0.00081005$$

$$N = 8933.736$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$\phi_{0.5A.5, \text{ TBDY}} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_u: \phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01014373$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_u = 0.01014373$$

$$\phi_{0.5A.5c} = 0.027587$$

$$\phi_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$\phi_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{psh,x}, \phi_{psh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

$$\phi_{psh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$\phi_{psh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } \phi_c = 0.00409658$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.20966$$

$$y_1 = 0.00092979$$

$$sh_1 = 0.00297533$$

$$ft_1 = 309.9322$$

$$fy_1 = 258.2768$$

$$su_1 = 0.00297533$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/d = 0.16229372$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of  $esu_{1,nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 258.2768$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.00092979$$

$$sh_2 = 0.00297533$$

$$ft_2 = 309.9322$$

```

fy2 = 258.2768
su2 = 0.00297533
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.16229372
    su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fs2 = fs = 258.2768
    with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
    yv = 0.00092979
    shv = 0.00297533
    ftv = 309.9322
    fyv = 258.2768
    suv = 0.00297533
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.16229372
    suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
    considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
    For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
    characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fsv = fs = 258.2768
    with Esv = Es = 200000.00
    1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.01942312
    2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04451131
    v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04701277
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 39.9187
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00409658
    c = confinement factor = 1.20966
    1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02280977
    2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.0522724
    v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.05521002
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.20082004
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.6345E+008
u = su (4.1) = 6.6839732E-006

```

#### Calculation of ratio lb/ld

```

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.16229372
lb = 300.00
ld = 1848.50
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
= 1
db = 17.20
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 694.45
fc' = 33.00, but fc'^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
t = 1.00
s = 0.80
e = 1.00

```

$c_b = 25.00$   
 $K_{tr} = 3.14159$   
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr\_x}, A_{tr\_y}) = 157.0796$   
 where  $A_{tr\_x}$ ,  $A_{tr\_y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis  
 $s = 100.00$   
 $n = 20.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 544688.006$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 544688.006$   
 $V_{r1} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$   
 $V_{Col0} = 544688.006$   
 $k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'  
 where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 4.00$   
 $\mu_u = 330.6145$   
 $\nu_u = 0.14001342$   
 $d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$   
 $N_u = 8933.736$   
 $A_g = 150000.00$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 593416.693$   
 where:  
 $V_{s1} = 418882.372$  is calculated for section web, with:  
 $d = 480.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.20833333$   
 $V_{s2} = 174534.321$  is calculated for section flange, with:  
 $d = 200.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 0.00$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 457936.196$   
 $b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 631439.816$   
 $V_{r2} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$   
 $V_{Col0} = 631439.816$   
 $k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'  
 where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $\mu_u = 90.27247$   
 $\nu_u = 0.14001342$   
 $d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$   
 $N_u = 8933.736$   
 $A_g = 150000.00$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 593416.693$   
 where:

Vs1 = 418882.372 is calculated for section web, with:

d = 480.00

Av = 157079.633

fy = 555.56

s = 100.00

Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00

s/d = 0.20833333

Vs2 = 174534.321 is calculated for section flange, with:

d = 200.00

Av = 157079.633

fy = 555.56

s = 100.00

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00

s/d = 0.50

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 457936.196

bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1  
At Shear local axis: 2  
(Bending local axis: 3)  
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, = 1.00

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56

Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444

Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25\*fsm = 694.45

#####

Max Height, Hmax = 600.00

Min Height, Hmin = 250.00

Max Width, Wmax = 600.00

Min Width, Wmin = 250.00

Cover Thickness, c = 25.00

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.20966

Element Length, L = 3000.00

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length lo = 300.00

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, Va = -0.14001342

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, Vb = 0.14001342

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -8933.736$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression:  $As_c = 4737.522$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_{ten} = 1900.664$

-Compression:  $As_{com} = 829.3805$

-Middle:  $As_{mid} = 2007.478$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.47866965$

Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 260725.615$  with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+}, Mu_{1-}) = 3.9109E+008$

$Mu_{1+} = 3.9109E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu_{1-} = 1.6345E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+}, Mu_{2-}) = 3.9109E+008$

$Mu_{2+} = 3.9109E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu_{2-} = 1.6345E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of  $Mu_{1+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 7.6057310E-006$

$M_u = 3.9109E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 558.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00194064$

$N = 8933.736$

$f_c = 33.00$

$\phi_c (5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$

Final value of  $\phi_u$ :  $\phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01014373$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TB DY:  $\phi_u = 0.01014373$

we (5.4c)  $= 0.027587$

$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$

$p_{sh,x} (5.4d, \text{TB DY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00



$$psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813$$

$$Lstir \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1460.00$$

$$Astir \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$Asec \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$fywe = 694.45$$

$$fce = 33.00$$

$$\text{From } ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00409658$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.20966$$

$$y1 = 0.00092979$$

$$sh1 = 0.00297533$$

$$ft1 = 309.9322$$

$$fy1 = 258.2768$$

$$su1 = 0.00297533$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.16229372$$

$$su1 = 0.4*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs1 = fs = 258.2768$$

$$\text{with } Es1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y2 = 0.00092979$$

$$sh2 = 0.00297533$$

$$ft2 = 309.9322$$

$$fy2 = 258.2768$$

$$su2 = 0.00297533$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.16229372$$

$$su2 = 0.4*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs2 = fs = 258.2768$$

$$\text{with } Es2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$yv = 0.00092979$$

$$shv = 0.00297533$$

$$ftv = 309.9322$$

$$fyv = 258.2768$$

$$suv = 0.00297533$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.16229372$$

$$suv = 0.4*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fsv = fs = 258.2768$$

$$\text{with } Esv = Es = 200000.00$$

$$1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10663569$$

$$2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04653194$$

$$v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.11262844$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 190.00$$

$$d = 528.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

```

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 39.9187
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00409658
c = confinement factor = 1.20966
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.14828228
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.064705
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.1566155
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.8) = 0.29893333
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 3.9109E+008
u = su (4.1) = 7.6057310E-006

```

#### Calculation of ratio lb/l<sub>d</sub>

```

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.16229372
lb = 300.00
ld = 1848.50
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
= 1
db = 17.20
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 694.45
fc' = 33.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
t = 1.00
s = 0.80
e = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 3.14159
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 100.00
n = 20.00

```

#### Calculation of Mu1-

```

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
u = 6.6839732E-006
Mu = 1.6345E+008

```

#### with full section properties:

```

b = 600.00
d = 557.00
d' = 42.00
v = 0.00081005
N = 8933.736
fc = 33.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max( cu, cc) = 0.01014373
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.01014373
we (5.4c) = 0.027587
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

```

Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.  
Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_1^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir\*Astir/(Asec\*s) = 0.00482813

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir\*Astir/(Asec\*s) = 0.00482813

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00409658

c = confinement factor = 1.20966

y1 = 0.00092979

sh1 = 0.00297533

ft1 = 309.9322

fy1 = 258.2768

su1 = 0.00297533

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.16229372

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 258.2768

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00092979

sh2 = 0.00297533

ft2 = 309.9322

fy2 = 258.2768

su2 = 0.00297533

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.16229372

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 258.2768

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00092979

shv = 0.00297533

ftv = 309.9322

fyv = 258.2768

suv = 0.00297533

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.16229372

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of  $\epsilon_{sv\_nominal}$  and  $\gamma_v$ ,  $\gamma_{shv}$ ,  $\gamma_{ftv}$ ,  $\gamma_{fyv}$ , it is considered characteristic value  $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$\gamma_1$ ,  $\gamma_{sh1}$ ,  $\gamma_{ft1}$ ,  $\gamma_{fy1}$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $f_{sv} = f_s = 258.2768$

with  $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$

$1 = A_{s1,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.01942312$

$2 = A_{s1,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.04451131$

$v = A_{s1,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.04701277$

and confined core properties:

$b = 540.00$

$d = 527.00$

$d' = 12.00$

$f_{cc} \text{ (5A.2, TBDY)} = 39.9187$

$c_c \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.00409658$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.20966$

$1 = A_{s1,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.02280977$

$2 = A_{s1,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.0522724$

$v = A_{s1,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.05521002$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$\mu_u \text{ (4.9)} = 0.20082004$

$\mu_u = M_{Rc} \text{ (4.14)} = 1.6345E+008$

$u = \mu_u \text{ (4.1)} = 6.6839732E-006$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d = 0.16229372$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 1848.50$

Calculation of  $l_{b,min}$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_{d,min}$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$= 1$

$d_b = 17.20$

Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 694.45$

$f_c' = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$c_b = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 3.14159$

$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr,x}, A_{tr,y}) = 157.0796$

where  $A_{tr,x}$ ,  $A_{tr,y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$s = 100.00$

$n = 20.00$

Calculation of  $\mu_{u2+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 7.6057310E-006$

$\mu_u = 3.9109E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 558.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00194064$

$N = 8933.736$

$f_c = 33.00$

$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$

Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01014373$   
The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.01014373$   
we (5.4c) = 0.027587  
 $ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$   
The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).  
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."  
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.  
 $A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.  
 $A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.  
 $A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00482813$

$psh,x$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00  
 $A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$psh,y$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00  
 $A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$s = 100.00$   
 $fy_{we} = 694.45$   
 $f_{ce} = 33.00$   
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00409658$   
 $c$  = confinement factor = 1.20966  
 $y1 = 0.00092979$   
 $sh1 = 0.00297533$   
 $ft1 = 309.9322$   
 $fy1 = 258.2768$   
 $su1 = 0.00297533$   
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.16229372$   
 $su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal}$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032  
From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
with  $fs1 = fs = 258.2768$   
with  $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $y2 = 0.00092979$   
 $sh2 = 0.00297533$   
 $ft2 = 309.9322$   
 $fy2 = 258.2768$   
 $su2 = 0.00297533$   
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.16229372$   
 $su2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal}$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032  
From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
For calculation of  $esu2_{nominal}$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
with  $fs2 = fs = 258.2768$   
with  $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $yv = 0.00092979$   
 $shv = 0.00297533$

```

ftv = 309.9322
fyv = 258.2768
suv = 0.00297533
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lo,min = lb/ld = 0.16229372
    suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
    considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
    For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
    characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fsv = fs = 258.2768
    with Esv = Es = 200000.00
    1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10663569
    2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04653194
    v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.11262844
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 528.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 39.9187
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00409658
    c = confinement factor = 1.20966
    1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.14828228
    2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.064705
    v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.1566155
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.8) = 0.29893333
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 3.9109E+008
u = su (4.1) = 7.6057310E-006
-----

Calculation of ratio lb/ld
-----

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.16229372
lb = 300.00
ld = 1848.50
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
= 1
db = 17.20
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 694.45
fc' = 33.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
t = 1.00
s = 0.80
e = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 3.14159
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 100.00
n = 20.00
-----
-----
-----

Calculation of Mu2-
-----
-----
-----

```

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\phi_u = 6.6839732E-006$$

$$\mu = 1.6345E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 600.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 42.00$$

$$v = 0.00081005$$

$$N = 8933.736$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$\omega (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_u: \phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01014373$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_u = 0.01014373$$

$$\omega_e (5.4c) = 0.027587$$

$$\omega_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i d_i / 6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$\phi_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x}, \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

$$\phi_{sh,x} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along Y}) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$\phi_{sh,y} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along X}) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } \phi_c = 0.00409658$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.20966$$

$$y_1 = 0.00092979$$

$$sh_1 = 0.00297533$$

$$ft_1 = 309.9322$$

$$fy_1 = 258.2768$$

$$su_1 = 0.00297533$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o / l_{ou,min} = l_b / d = 0.16229372$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of  $esu_{1,nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1 / 1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b / d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 258.2768$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.00092979$$

$$sh_2 = 0.00297533$$

$$ft_2 = 309.9322$$

$$fy_2 = 258.2768$$

$$su_2 = 0.00297533$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.16229372$   
 $su_2 = 0.4 \cdot esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu_{2,nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs_2 = fs = 258.2768$   
 with  $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $y_v = 0.00092979$   
 $sh_v = 0.00297533$   
 $ft_v = 309.9322$   
 $fy_v = 258.2768$   
 $su_v = 0.00297533$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.16229372$   
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv_{nominal}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fsv = fs = 258.2768$   
 with  $Es_v = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1/f_c) = 0.01942312$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2/f_c) = 0.04451131$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv/f_c) = 0.04701277$

and confined core properties:

$b = 540.00$   
 $d = 527.00$   
 $d' = 12.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 39.9187$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00409658$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.20966$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1/f_c) = 0.02280977$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2/f_c) = 0.0522724$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv/f_c) = 0.05521002$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$su (4.9) = 0.20082004$

$Mu = MR_c (4.14) = 1.6345E+008$

$u = su (4.1) = 6.6839732E-006$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d = 0.16229372$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 1848.50$

Calculation of  $l_{b,min}$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_{d,min}$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

= 1

$db = 17.20$

Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $fy = 694.45$

$fc' = 33.00$ , but  $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$cb = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 3.14159$

$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr,x}, A_{tr,y}) = 157.0796$



where  $A_{tr\_x}$ ,  $A_{tr\_y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis  
 $s = 100.00$   
 $n = 20.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 544688.006$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 544688.006$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = knl * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 544688.006$

$knl = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$\mu_u = 330.6037$

$V_u = 0.14001342$

$d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$

$N_u = 8933.736$

$A_g = 150000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 593416.693$

where:

$V_{s1} = 174534.321$  is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_{s2} = 418882.372$  is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 480.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.20833333$

$V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 457936.196$

$bw = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 631439.816$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = knl * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 631439.816$

$knl = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 90.28316$

$V_u = 0.14001342$

$d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$

$N_u = 8933.736$

$A_g = 150000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 593416.693$

where:

$V_{s1} = 174534.321$  is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $V_{s2} = 418882.372$  is calculated for section flange, with:  
 $d = 480.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.20833333$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 457936.196$   
 $bw = 250.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 2  
 Integration Section: (b)  
 Section Type: rdc

#### Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 1.00$   
 Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.  
 Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17  
 Consequently:  
 New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
 New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
 Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
 Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
 Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$   
 Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$   
 Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$   
 Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$   
 Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
 Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
 Secondary Member  
 Smooth Bars  
 Ductile Steel  
 With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at  $135^\circ$ )  
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
 Lap Length  $l_b = 300.00$   
 No FRP Wrapping

#### Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment,  $M = -293641.391$   
 Shear Force,  $V_2 = 6485.249$   
 Shear Force,  $V_3 = -355.2508$   
 Axial Force,  $F = -10019.72$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
 -Tension:  $A_{slt} = 0.00$   
 -Compression:  $A_{slc} = 4737.522$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
 -Tension:  $A_{sl,ten} = 1900.664$   
 -Compression:  $A_{sl,com} = 829.3805$   
 -Middle:  $A_{sl,mid} = 2007.478$   
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_L = 17.25$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u_R = 1.0 \cdot u = 0.03147005$   
 $u = y + p = 0.03147005$

- Calculation of  $y$  -

$y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{\text{eff}} = 0.00147005$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
 $M_y = 2.8731\text{E}+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$  and  $L_s < 2 \cdot L$ ) = 826.575  
From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{\text{eff}} = \text{factor} \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 5.3849\text{E}+013$   
 $\text{factor} = 0.30$   
 $A_g = 237500.00$   
 $f_c' = 33.00$   
 $N = 10019.72$   
 $E_c \cdot I_g = 1.7950\text{E}+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{\text{ten}}, y_{\text{com}})$   
 $y_{\text{ten}} = 3.4240558\text{E}-006$   
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 \cdot f_y \cdot (I_b / I_d)^{2/3}) = 239.763$   
 $d = 558.00$   
 $y = 0.37255291$   
 $A = 0.0342603$   
 $B = 0.02213229$   
with  $p_t = 0.01362483$   
 $p_c = 0.00594538$   
 $p_v = 0.01439052$   
 $N = 10019.72$   
 $b = 250.00$   
 $" = 0.07706093$   
 $y_{\text{comp}} = 1.0626196\text{E}-005$   
with  $f_c = 33.00$   
 $E_c = 26999.444$   
 $y = 0.37103902$   
 $A = 0.03379749$   
 $B = 0.02183272$   
with  $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio  $I_b / I_d$

Lap Length:  $I_d / I_{d,\text{min}} = 0.20286715$   
 $I_b = 300.00$   
 $I_d = 1478.80$   
Calculation of  $I$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.  
 $I_{d,\text{min}}$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)  
 $= 1$   
 $d_b = 17.20$   
Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 555.56$   
 $f_c' = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $t = 1.00$   
 $s = 0.80$   
 $e = 1.00$   
 $c_b = 25.00$   
 $K_{tr} = 3.14159$   
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$   
where  $A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis  
 $s = 100.00$

n = 20.00

- Calculation of  $p$  -

From table 10-8:  $p = 0.03$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

shear control ratio  $V_{yE}/V_{ColOE} = 0.47866965$

$d = 558.00$

$s = 0.00$

$t = A_v/(b_w*s) + 2*t_f/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s) = A_v*L_{stir}/(A_g*s) + 2*t_f/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s) = 0.00$

$A_v = 78.53982$ , is the area of every stirrup

$L_{stir} = 1460.00$ , is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

The term  $2*t_f/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where  $f = 2*t_f/b_w$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $f_{fe}/f_s$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

$NUD = 10019.72$

$A_g = 237500.00$

$f_{cE} = 33.00$

$f_{ytE} = f_{ylE} = 0.00$

$p_l = \text{Area\_Tot\_Long\_Rein}/(b*d) = 0.03396073$

$b = 250.00$

$d = 558.00$

$f_{cE} = 33.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

## Calculation No. 15

column C1, Floor 1

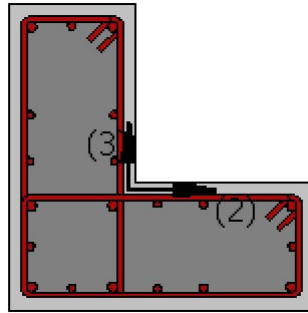
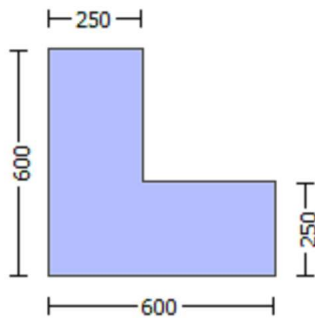
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity  $V_{Rd}$

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

New material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

#####

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length  $l_o = l_b = 300.00$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment,  $M_a = -770837.742$

Shear Force,  $V_a = 355.2508$

EDGE -B-

Bending Moment,  $M_b = -293641.391$

Shear Force,  $V_b = -355.2508$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -10019.72$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{sl} = 0.00$

-Compression:  $A_{sc} = 4737.522$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{sl,ten} = 1900.664$

-Compression:  $A_{sl,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle:  $A_{sl,mid} = 2007.478$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_{L,ten} = 17.25$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity  $V_R = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 550041.347$

$V_n$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_{nl} \cdot V_{CoIO} = 550041.347$

$V_{CoI} = 550041.347$

$k_{nl} = 1.00$

displacement\_ductility\_demand =  $2.2063338E-005$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '

where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs ((11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 25.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$M_u = 293641.391$

$V_u = 355.2508$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 480.00$

$N_u = 10019.72$

$A_g = 150000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 534070.751$

where:

$V_{s1} = 376991.118$  is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 480.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 500.00$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.20833333$

$V_{s2} = 157079.633$  is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 500.00$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) =  $0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 398582.298$

$b_w = 250.00$

displacement\_ductility\_demand is calculated as /  $y$

- Calculation of /  $y$  for END B -

for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation =  $3.2434197E-008$

$y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00147005$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))

$M_y = 2.8731E+008$

$L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$  and  $L_s < 2 \cdot L$ ) =  $826.575$

From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 5.3849E+013$

factor =  $0.30$

$A_g = 237500.00$

$f_c' = 33.00$

$N = 10019.72$

$E_c \cdot I_g = 1.7950E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

```

y = Min( y_ten, y_com)
y_ten = 3.4240558E-006
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) fy = Min(fy, 1.25*fy*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 239.763
d = 558.00
y = 0.37255291
A = 0.0342603
B = 0.02213229
with pt = 0.01362483
pc = 0.00594538
pv = 0.01439052
N = 10019.72
b = 250.00
" = 0.07706093
y_comp = 1.0626196E-005
with fc = 33.00
Ec = 26999.444
y = 0.37103902
A = 0.03379749
B = 0.02183272
with Es = 200000.00

```

Calculation of ratio lb/d

```

Lap Length: ld/ld,min = 0.20286715
lb = 300.00
ld = 1478.80
Calculation of l according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)
= 1
db = 17.20
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 555.56
fc' = 33.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
t = 1.00
s = 0.80
e = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 3.14159
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 100.00
n = 20.00

```

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

## Calculation No. 16

column C1, Floor 1

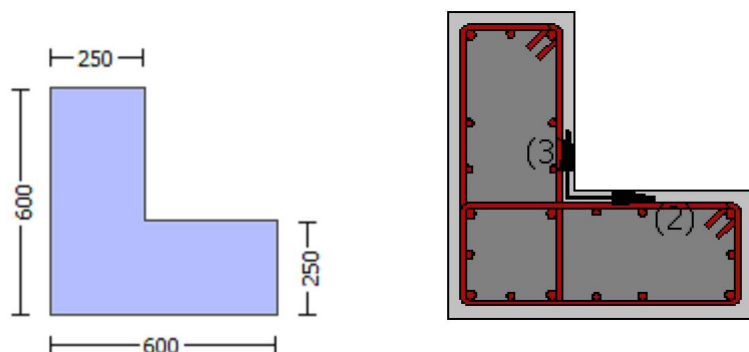
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (  $\phi$  )

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.20966

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length  $l_o = 300.00$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-



Shear Force,  $V_a = -0.14001342$   
EDGE -B-  
Shear Force,  $V_b = 0.14001342$   
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F = -8933.736$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $As_c = 4737.522$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1900.664$   
-Compression:  $As_{c,com} = 829.3805$   
-Middle:  $As_{c,mid} = 2007.478$

-----  
Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio ,  $V_e/V_r = 0.47866965$   
Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )  
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 260725.615$   
with  
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+}, Mu_{1-}) = 3.9109E+008$   
 $Mu_{1+} = 3.9109E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $Mu_{1-} = 1.6345E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+}, Mu_{2-}) = 3.9109E+008$   
 $Mu_{2+} = 3.9109E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $Mu_{2-} = 1.6345E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

-----  
Calculation of  $Mu_{1+}$   
-----

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $\phi_u = 7.6057310E-006$   
 $M_u = 3.9109E+008$   
-----

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$   
 $d = 558.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00194064$   
 $N = 8933.736$

$f_c = 33.00$

$\phi_c (5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$

Final value of  $\phi_u$ :  $\phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01014373$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TB DY:  $\phi_u = 0.01014373$

$\phi_{ue} (5.4c) = 0.027587$

$\phi_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$\phi_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{psh,x}, \phi_{psh,y}) = 0.00482813$

-----  
 $\phi_{psh,x} ((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00  
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
Asec (section area) = 237500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir\*Astir/(Asec\*s) = 0.00482813  
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00  
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
Asec (section area) = 237500.00

s = 100.00  
fywe = 694.45  
fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00409658  
c = confinement factor = 1.20966

y1 = 0.00092979  
sh1 = 0.00297533  
ft1 = 309.9322  
fy1 = 258.2768  
su1 = 0.00297533

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.16229372

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 258.2768

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00092979  
sh2 = 0.00297533  
ft2 = 309.9322  
fy2 = 258.2768  
su2 = 0.00297533

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.16229372

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 258.2768

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00092979  
shv = 0.00297533  
ftv = 309.9322  
fyv = 258.2768  
suv = 0.00297533

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.16229372

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 258.2768

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.10663569

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.04653194

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.11262844

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$   
 $d = 528.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 39.9187$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00409658$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.20966$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.14828228$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.064705$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.1566155$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su (4.8) = 0.29893333$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.15) = 3.9109E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 7.6057310E-006$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d = 0.16229372$   
 $l_b = 300.00$   
 $l_d = 1848.50$   
 Calculation of  $l_b, \min$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.  
 $l_d, \min$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)  
 $= 1$   
 $db = 17.20$   
 Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 694.45$   
 $f_c' = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $t = 1.00$   
 $s = 0.80$   
 $e = 1.00$   
 $cb = 25.00$   
 $K_{tr} = 3.14159$   
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$   
 where  $A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis  
 $s = 100.00$   
 $n = 20.00$

Calculation of  $Mu1$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $u = 6.6839732E-006$   
 $Mu = 1.6345E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 600.00$   
 $d = 557.00$   
 $d' = 42.00$   
 $v = 0.00081005$   
 $N = 8933.736$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01014373$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.01014373$   
 $w_e (5.4c) = 0.027587$   
 $ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$   
 The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)  
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and  
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and  
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length  
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00482813$

$psh,x \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$psh,y \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00409658$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.20966$

$y1 = 0.00092979$

$sh1 = 0.00297533$

$ft1 = 309.9322$

$fy1 = 258.2768$

$su1 = 0.00297533$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $\text{Shear\_factor} = 1.00$

$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/ld = 0.16229372$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs1 = fs = 258.2768$

with  $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.00092979$

$sh2 = 0.00297533$

$ft2 = 309.9322$

$fy2 = 258.2768$

$su2 = 0.00297533$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $\text{Shear\_factor} = 1.00$

$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/lb_{min} = 0.16229372$

$su2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu2_{nominal}$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs2 = fs = 258.2768$

with  $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$

$yv = 0.00092979$

$shv = 0.00297533$

$ftv = 309.9322$

$fyv = 258.2768$

$suv = 0.00297533$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $\text{Shear\_factor} = 1.00$

$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/ld = 0.16229372$

$\text{suv} = 0.4 \cdot \text{esuv\_nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $\text{esuv\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $\text{fsv} = \text{fsv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $\text{esuv\_nominal}$  and  $\gamma_v$ ,  $\text{shv}$ ,  $\text{ftv}$ ,  $\text{fyv}$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $\text{fsv} = \text{fsv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $\gamma_1$ ,  $\text{sh}_1$ ,  $\text{ft}_1$ ,  $\text{fy}_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (\text{lb}/\text{ld})^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $\text{fsv} = \text{fs} = 258.2768$   
 with  $\text{Esv} = \text{Es} = 200000.00$   
 $1 = \text{Asl}_{\text{ten}}/(\text{b} \cdot \text{d}) \cdot (\text{fs}_1/\text{fc}) = 0.01942312$   
 $2 = \text{Asl}_{\text{com}}/(\text{b} \cdot \text{d}) \cdot (\text{fs}_2/\text{fc}) = 0.04451131$   
 $v = \text{Asl}_{\text{mid}}/(\text{b} \cdot \text{d}) \cdot (\text{fsv}/\text{fc}) = 0.04701277$

and confined core properties:

$b = 540.00$   
 $d = 527.00$   
 $d' = 12.00$   
 $\text{fcc} (5A.2, \text{TBDY}) = 39.9187$   
 $\text{cc} (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.00409658$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.20966$   
 $1 = \text{Asl}_{\text{ten}}/(\text{b} \cdot \text{d}) \cdot (\text{fs}_1/\text{fc}) = 0.02280977$   
 $2 = \text{Asl}_{\text{com}}/(\text{b} \cdot \text{d}) \cdot (\text{fs}_2/\text{fc}) = 0.0522724$   
 $v = \text{Asl}_{\text{mid}}/(\text{b} \cdot \text{d}) \cdot (\text{fsv}/\text{fc}) = 0.05521002$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $\text{su} (4.9) = 0.20082004$   
 $\text{Mu} = \text{MRc} (4.14) = 1.6345\text{E}+008$   
 $u = \text{su} (4.1) = 6.6839732\text{E}-006$

Calculation of ratio  $\text{lb}/\text{ld}$

Lap Length:  $\text{lb}/\text{ld} = 0.16229372$   
 $\text{lb} = 300.00$   
 $\text{ld} = 1848.50$   
 Calculation of  $\text{lb}_{\text{min}}$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.  
 $\text{ld}_{\text{min}}$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)  
 $= 1$   
 $\text{db} = 17.20$   
 Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $\text{fy} = 694.45$   
 $\text{fc}' = 33.00$ , but  $\text{fc}'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $t = 1.00$   
 $s = 0.80$   
 $e = 1.00$   
 $\text{cb} = 25.00$   
 $\text{Ktr} = 3.14159$   
 $\text{Atr} = \text{Min}(\text{Atr}_x, \text{Atr}_y) = 157.0796$   
 where  $\text{Atr}_x$ ,  $\text{Atr}_y$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis  
 $s = 100.00$   
 $n = 20.00$

Calculation of  $\text{Mu}_{2+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $u = 7.6057310\text{E}-006$   
 $\text{Mu} = 3.9109\text{E}+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$   
 $d = 558.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00194064$

$N = 8933.736$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $\alpha (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 Final value of  $\alpha$ :  $\alpha^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\alpha, \alpha_c) = 0.01014373$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\alpha_c = 0.01014373$   
 $w_e (5.4c) = 0.027587$   
 $\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$   
 The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).  
 The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."  
 J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.  
 $A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.  
 $A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.  
 $A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$

$p_{sh,x} (5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00  
 $A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$p_{sh,y} (5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00  
 $A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$s = 100.00$   
 $f_{ywe} = 694.45$   
 $f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $\alpha_c = 0.00409658$   
 $\alpha_c$  = confinement factor = 1.20966

$y_1 = 0.00092979$   
 $sh_1 = 0.00297533$   
 $ft_1 = 309.9322$   
 $fy_1 = 258.2768$   
 $su_1 = 0.00297533$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.16229372$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_1 = fs = 258.2768$

with  $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.00092979$   
 $sh_2 = 0.00297533$   
 $ft_2 = 309.9322$   
 $fy_2 = 258.2768$   
 $su_2 = 0.00297533$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.16229372$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu2_{nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_2 = fs = 258.2768$

```

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.00092979
shv = 0.00297533
ftv = 309.9322
fyv = 258.2768
suv = 0.00297533
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.16229372
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 258.2768
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10663569
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04653194
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.11262844
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 528.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 39.9187
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00409658
c = confinement factor = 1.20966
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.14828228
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.064705
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.1566155
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.8) = 0.29893333
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 3.9109E+008
u = su (4.1) = 7.6057310E-006

```

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

```

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.16229372
lb = 300.00
ld = 1848.50
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
= 1
db = 17.20
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 694.45
fc' = 33.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
t = 1.00
s = 0.80
e = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 3.14159
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 100.00
n = 20.00

```

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\phi_u = 6.6839732E-006$$

$$\mu = 1.6345E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 600.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 42.00$$

$$\nu = 0.00081005$$

$$N = 8933.736$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$\alpha (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_u: \phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01014373$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_u = 0.01014373$$

$$\phi_{ue} (5.4c) = 0.027587$$

$$\phi_{ase} = \text{Max}(((\phi_{conf,max} - \phi_{unconf}) / \phi_{conf,max}) * (\phi_{conf,min} / \phi_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $\phi_{unconf}$ ,  $\phi_{conf,min}$  and  $\phi_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$\phi_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$\phi_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $\phi_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$\phi_{unconf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$\phi_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x}, \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

$$\phi_{sh,x} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along Y}) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$\phi_{sh,y} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along X}) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From } ((5A5), \text{TBDY}), \text{TBDY: } \phi_c = 0.00409658$$

$$\phi_c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.20966$$

$$\phi_{y1} = 0.00092979$$

$$\phi_{sh1} = 0.00297533$$

$$f_{t1} = 309.9322$$

$$f_{y1} = 258.2768$$

$$\phi_{su1} = 0.00297533$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$\phi_{lo/\phi_{ou,min}} = \phi_b / \phi_d = 0.16229372$$

$$\phi_{su1} = 0.4 * \phi_{su1\_nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } \phi_{su1\_nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of  $\phi_{su1\_nominal}$  and  $\phi_{y1}$ ,  $\phi_{sh1}$ ,  $f_{t1}$ ,  $f_{y1}$ , it is considered characteristic value  $f_{sy1} = f_s / 1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$\phi_{y1}$ ,  $\phi_{sh1}$ ,  $f_{t1}$ ,  $f_{y1}$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (\phi_b / \phi_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{s1} = f_s = 258.2768$$

$$\text{with } E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$\phi_{y2} = 0.00092979$$

$$\phi_{sh2} = 0.00297533$$

$$f_{t2} = 309.9322$$



```

fy2 = 258.2768
su2 = 0.00297533
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.16229372
    su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fs2 = fs = 258.2768
    with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
    yv = 0.00092979
    shv = 0.00297533
    ftv = 309.9322
    fyv = 258.2768
    suv = 0.00297533
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.16229372
    suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
    considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
    For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
    characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fsv = fs = 258.2768
    with Esv = Es = 200000.00
    1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.01942312
    2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04451131
    v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04701277
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 39.9187
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00409658
    c = confinement factor = 1.20966
    1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02280977
    2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.0522724
    v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.05521002
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.20082004
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.6345E+008
u = su (4.1) = 6.6839732E-006

```

#### Calculation of ratio lb/ld

```

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.16229372
lb = 300.00
ld = 1848.50
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
= 1
db = 17.20
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 694.45
fc' = 33.00, but fc'^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
t = 1.00
s = 0.80
e = 1.00

```

cb = 25.00  
Ktr = 3.14159  
Atr = Min(Atr\_x,Atr\_y) = 157.0796  
where Atr\_x, Atr\_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis  
s = 100.00  
n = 20.00

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 544688.006

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 544688.006  
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl\*VCol0  
VCol0 = 544688.006  
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'  
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
fc' = 33.00, but  $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
M/Vd = 4.00  
Mu = 330.6145  
Vu = 0.14001342  
d = 0.8\*h = 480.00  
Nu = 8933.736  
Ag = 150000.00  
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 593416.693  
where:  
Vs1 = 418882.372 is calculated for section web, with:  
d = 480.00  
Av = 157079.633  
fy = 555.56  
s = 100.00  
Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00  
s/d = 0.20833333  
Vs2 = 174534.321 is calculated for section flange, with:  
d = 200.00  
Av = 157079.633  
fy = 555.56  
s = 100.00  
Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00  
s/d = 0.50  
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00  
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 457936.196  
bw = 250.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 631439.816  
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl\*VCol0  
VCol0 = 631439.816  
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'  
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
fc' = 33.00, but  $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
M/Vd = 2.00  
Mu = 90.27247  
Vu = 0.14001342  
d = 0.8\*h = 480.00  
Nu = 8933.736  
Ag = 150000.00  
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 593416.693  
where:

Vs1 = 418882.372 is calculated for section web, with:

d = 480.00

Av = 157079.633

fy = 555.56

s = 100.00

Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00

s/d = 0.20833333

Vs2 = 174534.321 is calculated for section flange, with:

d = 200.00

Av = 157079.633

fy = 555.56

s = 100.00

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00

s/d = 0.50

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 457936.196

bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 2

(Bending local axis: 3)

Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, = 1.00

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56

Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444

Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25\*fsm = 694.45

#####

Max Height, Hmax = 600.00

Min Height, Hmin = 250.00

Max Width, Wmax = 600.00

Min Width, Wmin = 250.00

Cover Thickness, c = 25.00

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.20966

Element Length, L = 3000.00

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length lo = 300.00

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, Va = -0.14001342

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, Vb = 0.14001342

## BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -8933.736$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression:  $As_c = 4737.522$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1900.664$

-Compression:  $As_{c,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle:  $As_{mid} = 2007.478$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.47866965$

Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 260725.615$  with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 3.9109E+008$

$\mu_{u1+} = 3.9109E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{u1-} = 1.6345E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 3.9109E+008$

$\mu_{u2+} = 3.9109E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{u2-} = 1.6345E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of  $\mu_{u1+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 7.6057310E-006$

$M_u = 3.9109E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 558.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00194064$

$N = 8933.736$

$f_c = 33.00$

$\phi_0$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of  $\phi_u$ :  $\phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_0) = 0.01014373$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\phi_u = 0.01014373$

we (5.4c) = 0.027587

$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$

$p_{sh,x}$  (5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$$psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813$$

$$Lstir \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1460.00$$

$$Astir \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$Asec \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$fywe = 694.45$$

$$fce = 33.00$$

$$\text{From } ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00409658$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.20966$$

$$y1 = 0.00092979$$

$$sh1 = 0.00297533$$

$$ft1 = 309.9322$$

$$fy1 = 258.2768$$

$$su1 = 0.00297533$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.16229372$$

$$su1 = 0.4*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs1 = fs = 258.2768$$

$$\text{with } Es1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y2 = 0.00092979$$

$$sh2 = 0.00297533$$

$$ft2 = 309.9322$$

$$fy2 = 258.2768$$

$$su2 = 0.00297533$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.16229372$$

$$su2 = 0.4*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs2 = fs = 258.2768$$

$$\text{with } Es2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$yv = 0.00092979$$

$$shv = 0.00297533$$

$$ftv = 309.9322$$

$$fyv = 258.2768$$

$$suv = 0.00297533$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.16229372$$

$$suv = 0.4*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fsv = fs = 258.2768$$

$$\text{with } Esv = Es = 200000.00$$

$$1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10663569$$

$$2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04653194$$

$$v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.11262844$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 190.00$$

$$d = 528.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

```

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 39.9187
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00409658
c = confinement factor = 1.20966
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.14828228
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.064705
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.1566155
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
---->
su (4.8) = 0.29893333
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 3.9109E+008
u = su (4.1) = 7.6057310E-006

```

#### Calculation of ratio lb/l<sub>d</sub>

```

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.16229372
lb = 300.00
ld = 1848.50
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
= 1
db = 17.20
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 694.45
fc' = 33.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
t = 1.00
s = 0.80
e = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 3.14159
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 100.00
n = 20.00

```

#### Calculation of Mu1-

```

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
u = 6.6839732E-006
Mu = 1.6345E+008

```

#### with full section properties:

```

b = 600.00
d = 557.00
d' = 42.00
v = 0.00081005
N = 8933.736
fc = 33.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max( cu, cc) = 0.01014373
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.01014373
we (5.4c) = 0.027587
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

```

Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.  
Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_1^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir\*Astir/(Asec\*s) = 0.00482813

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir\*Astir/(Asec\*s) = 0.00482813

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00409658

c = confinement factor = 1.20966

y1 = 0.00092979

sh1 = 0.00297533

ft1 = 309.9322

fy1 = 258.2768

su1 = 0.00297533

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.16229372

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 258.2768

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00092979

sh2 = 0.00297533

ft2 = 309.9322

fy2 = 258.2768

su2 = 0.00297533

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.16229372

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 258.2768

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00092979

shv = 0.00297533

ftv = 309.9322

fyv = 258.2768

suv = 0.00297533

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.16229372

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of  $\epsilon_{sv\_nominal}$  and  $\gamma_v$ ,  $\gamma_{sh}$ ,  $\gamma_{ft}$ ,  $\gamma_{fy}$ , it is considered characteristic value  $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$\gamma_1$ ,  $\gamma_{sh}$ ,  $\gamma_{ft}$ ,  $\gamma_{fy}$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $f_{sv} = f_s = 258.2768$

with  $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$

$1 = A_{s1,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.01942312$

$2 = A_{s2,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.04451131$

$v = A_{s,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.04701277$

and confined core properties:

$b = 540.00$

$d = 527.00$

$d' = 12.00$

$f_{cc}$  (5A.2, TBDY) = 39.9187

$c_c$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00409658

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.20966$

$1 = A_{s1,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.02280977$

$2 = A_{s2,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.0522724$

$v = A_{s,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.05521002$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$\mu_u$  (4.9) = 0.20082004

$\mu_u = M_{Rc}$  (4.14) = 1.6345E+008

$u = \mu_u$  (4.1) = 6.6839732E-006

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d = 0.16229372$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 1848.50$

Calculation of  $l_{b,min}$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_{d,min}$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

= 1

$d_b = 17.20$

Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 694.45$

$f_c' = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$c_b = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 3.14159$

$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr,x}, A_{tr,y}) = 157.0796$

where  $A_{tr,x}$ ,  $A_{tr,y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$s = 100.00$

$n = 20.00$

Calculation of  $\mu_{u2+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 7.6057310E-006$

$\mu_u = 3.9109E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 558.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00194064$

$N = 8933.736$

$f_c = 33.00$

$c_o$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002



Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01014373$   
The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.01014373$   
we (5.4c) = 0.027587  
 $ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$   
The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).  
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."  
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.  
 $A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.  
 $A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.  
 $A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00482813$

$psh,x$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00  
 $A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$psh,y$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00  
 $A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$s = 100.00$   
 $fy_{we} = 694.45$   
 $f_{ce} = 33.00$   
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00409658$   
 $c$  = confinement factor = 1.20966  
 $y1 = 0.00092979$   
 $sh1 = 0.00297533$   
 $ft1 = 309.9322$   
 $fy1 = 258.2768$   
 $su1 = 0.00297533$   
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.16229372$   
 $su1 = 0.4 * esu1\_nominal$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032  
From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
For calculation of  $esu1\_nominal$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
with  $fs1 = fs = 258.2768$   
with  $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $y2 = 0.00092979$   
 $sh2 = 0.00297533$   
 $ft2 = 309.9322$   
 $fy2 = 258.2768$   
 $su2 = 0.00297533$   
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.16229372$   
 $su2 = 0.4 * esu2\_nominal$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032  
From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
For calculation of  $esu2\_nominal$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
with  $fs2 = fs = 258.2768$   
with  $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $yv = 0.00092979$   
 $shv = 0.00297533$

```

ftv = 309.9322
fyv = 258.2768
suv = 0.00297533
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lo,min = lb/ld = 0.16229372
    suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
    considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
    For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
    characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fsv = fs = 258.2768
    with Esv = Es = 200000.00
    1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10663569
    2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04653194
    v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.11262844
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 528.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 39.9187
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00409658
    c = confinement factor = 1.20966
    1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.14828228
    2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.064705
    v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.1566155
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.8) = 0.29893333
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 3.9109E+008
u = su (4.1) = 7.6057310E-006
-----

Calculation of ratio lb/ld
-----

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.16229372
lb = 300.00
ld = 1848.50
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
= 1
db = 17.20
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 694.45
fc' = 33.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
t = 1.00
s = 0.80
e = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 3.14159
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 100.00
n = 20.00
-----
-----
-----

Calculation of Mu2-
-----
-----
-----

```

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\phi_u = 6.6839732E-006$$

$$\mu = 1.6345E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 600.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 42.00$$

$$v = 0.00081005$$

$$N = 8933.736$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$\alpha (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_u: \phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01014373$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_u = 0.01014373$$

$$\phi_{ue} (5.4c) = 0.027587$$

$$\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i d_i / 6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$\phi_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x}, \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

$$\phi_{sh,x} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along Y}) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$\phi_{sh,y} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along X}) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } \phi_c = 0.00409658$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.20966$$

$$y_1 = 0.00092979$$

$$sh_1 = 0.00297533$$

$$ft_1 = 309.9322$$

$$fy_1 = 258.2768$$

$$su_1 = 0.00297533$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o / l_{ou,min} = l_b / d = 0.16229372$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of  $esu_{1,nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1 / 1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b / d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 258.2768$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.00092979$$

$$sh_2 = 0.00297533$$

$$ft_2 = 309.9322$$

$$fy_2 = 258.2768$$

$$su_2 = 0.00297533$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.16229372$   
 $su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu_{2,nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs_2 = fs = 258.2768$   
 with  $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $y_v = 0.00092979$   
 $sh_v = 0.00297533$   
 $ft_v = 309.9322$   
 $fy_v = 258.2768$   
 $suv = 0.00297533$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.16229372$   
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsy_v = fs_v/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv_{nominal}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy_v = fs_v/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs_v = fs = 258.2768$   
 with  $Es_v = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/f_c) = 0.01942312$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/f_c) = 0.04451131$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (fs_v/f_c) = 0.04701277$

and confined core properties:

$b = 540.00$   
 $d = 527.00$   
 $d' = 12.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 39.9187$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00409658$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.20966$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/f_c) = 0.02280977$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/f_c) = 0.0522724$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (fs_v/f_c) = 0.05521002$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$su (4.9) = 0.20082004$

$Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.6345E+008$

$u = su (4.1) = 6.6839732E-006$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d = 0.16229372$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 1848.50$

Calculation of  $l_{b,min}$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_{d,min}$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

= 1

$db = 17.20$

Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $fy = 694.45$

$fc' = 33.00$ , but  $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$cb = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 3.14159$

$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr,x}, A_{tr,y}) = 157.0796$

where  $A_{tr\_x}$ ,  $A_{tr\_y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis  
 $s = 100.00$   
 $n = 20.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 544688.006$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 544688.006$   
 $V_{r1} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = knl * V_{Col0}$   
 $V_{Col0} = 544688.006$   
 $knl = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 4.00$   
 $\mu_u = 330.6037$   
 $V_u = 0.14001342$   
 $d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$   
 $N_u = 8933.736$   
 $A_g = 150000.00$   
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 593416.693$   
where:  
 $V_{s1} = 174534.321$  is calculated for section web, with:  
 $d = 200.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $V_{s2} = 418882.372$  is calculated for section flange, with:  
 $d = 480.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.20833333$   
 $V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 0.00$   
From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 457936.196$   
 $bw = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 631439.816$   
 $V_{r2} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = knl * V_{Col0}$   
 $V_{Col0} = 631439.816$   
 $knl = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $\mu_u = 90.28316$   
 $V_u = 0.14001342$   
 $d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$   
 $N_u = 8933.736$   
 $A_g = 150000.00$   
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 593416.693$   
where:  
 $V_{s1} = 174534.321$  is calculated for section web, with:  
 $d = 200.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $V_{s2} = 418882.372$  is calculated for section flange, with:  
 $d = 480.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.20833333$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 457936.196$   
 $b_w = 250.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 3  
 Integration Section: (b)  
 Section Type: rdc's

#### Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 1.00$   
 Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.  
 Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17  
 Consequently:  
 New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
 New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
 Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
 Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
 Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$   
 Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$   
 Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$   
 Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$   
 Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
 Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
 Secondary Member  
 Smooth Bars  
 Ductile Steel  
 With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at  $135^\circ$ )  
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
 Lap Length  $l_b = 300.00$   
 No FRP Wrapping

#### Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment,  $M = 345419.632$   
 Shear Force,  $V_2 = 6485.249$   
 Shear Force,  $V_3 = -355.2508$   
 Axial Force,  $F = -10019.72$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
 -Tension:  $A_{slt} = 0.00$   
 -Compression:  $A_{slc} = 4737.522$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
 -Tension:  $A_{sl,ten} = 1900.664$   
 -Compression:  $A_{sl,com} = 829.3805$   
 -Middle:  $A_{sl,mid} = 2007.478$   
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_L = 17.25$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u_R = 1.0^* u = 0.03053354$   
 $u = y + p = 0.03053354$

- Calculation of  $y$  -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00053354 ((4.29), \text{Biskinis Phd})$   
 $M_y = 2.8731E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) = 300.00  
From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = \text{factor} * E_c * I_g = 5.3849E+013$   
 $\text{factor} = 0.30$   
 $A_g = 237500.00$   
 $f_c' = 33.00$   
 $N = 10019.72$   
 $E_c * I_g = 1.7950E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$   
 $y_{ten} = 3.4240558E-006$   
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 * f_y * (l_b / l_d)^{2/3}) = 239.763$   
 $d = 558.00$   
 $y = 0.37255291$   
 $A = 0.0342603$   
 $B = 0.02213229$   
with  $p_t = 0.01362483$   
 $p_c = 0.00594538$   
 $p_v = 0.01439052$   
 $N = 10019.72$   
 $b = 250.00$   
 $" = 0.07706093$   
 $y_{comp} = 1.0626196E-005$   
with  $f_c = 33.00$   
 $E_c = 26999.444$   
 $y = 0.37103902$   
 $A = 0.03379749$   
 $B = 0.02183272$   
with  $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b / l_d$

Lap Length:  $l_d / l_d, \text{min} = 0.20286715$   
 $l_b = 300.00$   
 $l_d = 1478.80$   
Calculation of  $l$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.  
 $l_d, \text{min}$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)  
 $= 1$   
 $db = 17.20$   
Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 555.56$   
 $f_c' = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $t = 1.00$   
 $s = 0.80$   
 $e = 1.00$   
 $cb = 25.00$   
 $K_{tr} = 3.14159$   
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$   
where  $A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis  
 $s = 100.00$

n = 20.00

- Calculation of  $p$  -

From table 10-8:  $p = 0.03$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

shear control ratio  $V_{yE}/V_{ColOE} = 0.47866965$

$d = 558.00$

$s = 0.00$

$t = A_v/(b_w*s) + 2*t_f/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s) = A_v*L_{stir}/(A_g*s) + 2*t_f/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s) = 0.00$

$A_v = 78.53982$ , is the area of every stirrup

$L_{stir} = 1460.00$ , is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

The term  $2*t_f/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where  $f = 2*t_f/b_w$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $f_{fe}/f_s$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

$NUD = 10019.72$

$A_g = 237500.00$

$f_{cE} = 33.00$

$f_{ytE} = f_{ylE} = 0.00$

$p_l = \text{Area\_Tot\_Long\_Rein}/(b*d) = 0.03396073$

$b = 250.00$

$d = 558.00$

$f_{cE} = 33.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)